AMENDMENT NO._____ Calendar No.____

Purpose: In the nature of a substitute.

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES-111th Cong., 2d Sess.

H.R.____

To resolve the water rights claims of certain Indian tribes, and for other purposes.

Referred to the Committee on ______ and ordered to be printed

Ordered to lie on the table and to be printed

AMENDMENT In the Nature of a Substitute intended to be proposed by Mr. BAUCUS (for himself and Mr. DORGAN)

Viz:

1 Strike all after the enacting clause and insert the fol-

2 lowing:

3 SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

4 (a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the

5 "Claims Resolution Act of 2010".

6 (b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents of

7 this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.

TITLE I—INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEY ACCOUNT LITIGATION SETTLEMENT

Sec. 101. Individual Indian Money Account Litigation Settlement.

TITLE II—FINAL SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS FROM IN RE BLACK FARMERS DISCRIMINATION LITIGATION Sec. 201. Appropriation of funds for final settlement of claims from In re Black Farmers Discrimination Litigation.

TITLE III—WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE TRIBE WATER RIGHTS QUANTIFICATION

- Sec. 301. Short title.
- Sec. 302. Purposes.
- Sec. 303. Definitions.
- Sec. 304. Approval of Agreement.
- Sec. 305. Water rights.
- Sec. 306. Contract.
- Sec. 307. Authorization of WMAT rural water system.
- Sec. 308. Satisfaction of claims.
- Sec. 309. Waivers and releases of claims.
- Sec. 310. White Mountain Apache Tribe Water Rights Settlement Subaccount.
- Sec. 311. Miscellaneous provisions.
- Sec. 312. Funding.
- Sec. 313. Antideficiency.
- Sec. 314. Compliance with environmental laws.

TITLE IV—CROW TRIBE WATER RIGHTS SETTLEMENT

- Sec. 401. Short title.
- Sec. 402. Purposes.
- Sec. 403. Definitions.
- Sec. 404. Ratification of Compact.
- Sec. 405. Rehabilitation and improvement of Crow Irrigation Project.
- Sec. 406. Design and construction of MR&I System.
- Sec. 407. Tribal water rights.
- Sec. 408. Storage allocation from Bighorn Lake.
- Sec. 409. Satisfaction of claims.
- Sec. 410. Waivers and releases of claims.
- Sec. 411. Crow Settlement Fund.
- Sec. 412. Yellowtail Dam, Montana.
- Sec. 413. Miscellaneous provisions.
- Sec. 414. Funding.
- Sec. 415. Repeal on failure to meet enforceability date.
- Sec. 416. Antideficiency.

TITLE V—TAOS PUEBLO INDIAN WATER RIGHTS

- Sec. 501. Short title.
- Sec. 502. Purposes.
- Sec. 503. Definitions.
- Sec. 504. Pueblo rights.
- Sec. 505. Taos Pueblo Water Development Fund.
- Sec. 506. Marketing.
- Sec. 507. Mutual-Benefit Projects.
- Sec. 508. San Juan-Chama Project contracts.
- Sec. 509. Authorizations, ratifications, confirmations, and conditions precedent.
- Sec. 510. Waivers and releases of claims.
- Sec. 511. Interpretation and enforcement.
- Sec. 512. Disclaimer.
- Sec. 513. Antideficiency.

Sec. 601. Short title.

Sec. 602. Definitions.

Subtitle A—Pojoaque Basin Regional Water System

- Sec. 611. Authorization of Regional Water System.
- Sec. 612. Operating Agreement.
- Sec. 613. Acquisition of Pueblo water supply for Regional Water System.
- Sec. 614. Delivery and allocation of Regional Water System capacity and water.
- Sec. 615. Aamodt Settlement Pueblos' Fund.
- Sec. 616. Environmental compliance.
- Sec. 617. Funding.

Subtitle B—Pojoaque Basin Indian Water Rights Settlement

- Sec. 621. Settlement Agreement and contract approval.
- Sec. 622. Environmental compliance.
- Sec. 623. Conditions precedent and enforcement date.
- Sec. 624. Waivers and releases of claims.
- Sec. 625. Effect.
- Sec. 626. Antideficiency.

TITLE VII—RECLAMATION WATER SETTLEMENTS FUND

Sec. 701. Mandatory appropriation.

TITLE VIII—GENERAL PROVISIONS

Subtitle A—Unemployment Compensation Program Integrity

Sec. 801. Collection of past-due, legally enforceable State debts.

Sec. 802. Reporting of first day of earnings to directory of new hires.

Subtitle B—TANF

Sec. 811. Extension of the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program. Sec. 812. Modifications to TANF data reporting.

Subtitle C-Customs User Fees; Continued Dumping and Subsidy Offset

- Sec. 821. Customs user fees.
- Sec. 822. Limitation on distributions relating to repeal of continued dumping and subsidy offset.

Subtitle D—Emergency Fund for Indian Safety and Health

Sec. 831. Emergency Fund for Indian Safety and Health.

Subtitle E—Rescission of Funds From WIC Program

Sec. 841. Rescission of funds from WIC program.

Subtitle F—Budgetary Effects

Sec. 851. Budgetary effects.

TITLE I—INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEY ACCOUNT LITIGATION SETTLEMENT

4 SEC. 101. INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONEY ACCOUNT LITIGA-

5 TION SETTLEMENT.

6 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

7 (1) AGREEMENT ON ATTORNEYS' FEES, EX-8 PENSES, AND COSTS.—The term "Agreement on At-9 tornevs' Fees, Expenses, and Costs'' means the 10 agreement dated December 7, 2009, between Class Counsel (as defined in the Settlement) and the De-11 12 fendants (as defined in the Settlement) relating to 13 attorneys' fees, expenses, and costs incurred by 14 Class Counsel in connection with the Litigation and 15 implementation of the Settlement, as modified by 16 the parties to the Litigation.

17 (2) AMENDED COMPLAINT.—The term
18 "Amended Complaint" means the Amended Com19 plaint attached to the Settlement.

20 (3) FINAL APPROVAL.—The term "final approval" has the meaning given the term in the Set22 tlement.

(4) LAND CONSOLIDATION PROGRAM.—The
term "Land Consolidation Program" means a program conducted in accordance with the Settlement,

| 1 | the Indian Land Consolidation Act (25 U.S.C. 2201 |
|----|--|
| 2 | et seq.), and subsection $(e)(2)$ under which the Sec- |
| 3 | retary may purchase fractional interests in trust or |
| 4 | restricted land. |
| 5 | (5) LITIGATION.—The term "Litigation" means |
| 6 | the case entitled Elouise Cobell et al. v. Ken Salazar |
| 7 | et al., United States District Court, District of Co- |
| 8 | lumbia, Civil Action No. 96–1285 (TFH). |
| 9 | (6) PLAINTIFF.—The term "Plaintiff" means a |
| 10 | member of any class certified in the Litigation. |
| 11 | (7) Secretary.—The term "Secretary" means |
| 12 | the Secretary of the Interior. |
| 13 | (8) Settlement.—The term "Settlement" |
| 14 | means the Class Action Settlement Agreement dated |
| 15 | December 7, 2009, in the Litigation, as modified by |
| 16 | the parties to the Litigation. |
| 17 | (9) TRUST ADMINISTRATION ADJUSTMENT |
| 18 | FUND.—The term "Trust Administration Adjust- |
| 19 | ment Fund" means the \$100,000,000 deposited in |
| 20 | the Settlement Account (as defined in the Settle- |
| 21 | ment) pursuant to subsection $(j)(1)$ for use in mak- |
| 22 | ing the adjustments authorized by that subsection. |
| 23 | (10) TRUST ADMINISTRATION CLASS.—The |
| 24 | term "Trust Administration Class" means the Trust |
| 25 | Administration Class as defined in the Settlement. |
| | |

(b) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to au thorize the Settlement.

3 (c) AUTHORIZATION.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Settlement is author5 ized, ratified, and confirmed.

6 (2) AMENDMENTS.—Any amendment to the
7 Settlement is authorized, ratified, and confirmed, to
8 the extent that such amendment is executed to make
9 the Settlement consistent with this section.

10 (d) JURISDICTIONAL PROVISIONS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the limitation on the jurisdiction of the district courts of the
United States in section 1346(a)(2) of title 28,
United States Code, the United States District
Court for the District of Columbia shall have jurisdiction of the claims asserted in the Amended Complaint for purposes of the Settlement.

18 (2) CERTIFICATION OF TRUST ADMINISTRATION
19 CLASS.—

20 (A) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the
21 requirements of the Federal Rules of Civil Pro22 cedure, the court in the Litigation may certify
23 the Trust Administration Class.

24 (B) TREATMENT.—On certification under
25 subparagraph (A), the Trust Administration

| 1 | Class shall be treated as a class certified under |
|----|---|
| 2 | rule 23(b)(3) of the Federal Rules of Civil Pro- |
| 3 | cedure for purposes of the Settlement. |
| 4 | (e) TRUST LAND CONSOLIDATION.— |
| 5 | (1) Trust land consolidation fund.— |
| 6 | (A) ESTABLISHMENT.—On final approval |
| 7 | of the Settlement, there shall be established in |
| 8 | the Treasury of the United States a fund, to be |
| 9 | known as the "Trust Land Consolidation |
| 10 | Fund". |
| 11 | (B) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS.— |
| 12 | Amounts in the Trust Land Consolidation |
| 13 | Fund shall be made available to the Secretary |
| 14 | during the 10-year period beginning on the date |
| 15 | of final approval of the Settlement— |
| 16 | (i) to conduct the Land Consolidation |
| 17 | Program; and |
| 18 | (ii) for other costs specified in the |
| 19 | Settlement. |
| 20 | (C) Deposits.— |
| 21 | (i) IN GENERAL.—On final approval |
| 22 | of the Settlement, the Secretary of the |
| 23 | Treasury shall deposit in the Trust Land |
| 24 | Consolidation Fund \$1,900,000,000 out of |
| 25 | the amounts appropriated to pay final |

| 1 | judgments, awards, and compromise settle- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ments under section 1304 of title 31, |
| 3 | United States Code. |
| 4 | (ii) Conditions Met.—The condi- |
| 5 | tions described in section 1304 of title 31, |
| 6 | United States Code, shall be deemed to be |
| 7 | met for purposes of clause (i). |
| 8 | (D) TRANSFERS.—In a manner designed |
| 9 | to encourage participation in the Land Consoli- |
| 10 | dation Program, the Secretary may transfer, at |
| 11 | the discretion of the Secretary, not more than |
| 12 | \$60,000,000 of amounts in the Trust Land |
| 13 | Consolidation Fund to the Indian Education |
| 14 | Scholarship Holding Fund established under |
| 15 | paragraph (3). |
| 16 | (2) OPERATION.—The Secretary shall consult |
| 17 | with Indian tribes to identify fractional interests |
| 18 | within the respective jurisdictions of the Indian |
| 19 | tribes for purchase in a manner that is consistent |
| 20 | with the priorities of the Secretary. |
| 21 | (3) Indian education scholarship holding |
| 22 | FUND.— |
| 23 | (A) ESTABLISHMENT.—On final approval |
| 24 | of the Settlement, there shall be established in |
| 25 | the Treasury of the United States a fund, to be |

2

9

known as the "Indian Education Scholarship Holding Fund".

3 (B) AVAILABILITY.—Notwithstanding any 4 other provision of law governing competition, 5 public notification, or Federal procurement or 6 assistance, amounts in the Indian Education 7 Scholarship Holding Fund shall be made avail-8 able, without further appropriation, to the Sec-9 retary to contribute to an Indian Education 10 Scholarship Fund, as described in the Settle-11 ment, to provide scholarships for Native Ameri-12 cans.

(4) ACQUISITION OF TRUST OR RESTRICTED
14 LAND.—The Secretary may acquire, at the discre15 tion of the Secretary and in accordance with the
16 Land Consolidation Program, any fractional interest
17 in trust or restricted land.

18 TREATMENT OF UNLOCATABLE (5)PLAIN-19 TIFFS.—A Plaintiff, the whereabouts of whom are 20 unknown and who, after reasonable efforts by the 21 Secretary, cannot be located during the 5-year pe-22 riod beginning on the date of final approval of the 23 Settlement, shall be considered to have accepted an 24 offer made pursuant to the Land Consolidation Pro-25 gram.

| | 10 |
|----|---|
| 1 | (f) TAXATION AND OTHER BENEFITS.— |
| 2 | (1) INTERNAL REVENUE CODE.—For purposes |
| 3 | of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, amounts re- |
| 4 | ceived by an individual Indian as a lump sum or a |
| 5 | periodic payment pursuant to the Settlement shall |
| 6 | not be— |
| 7 | (A) included in gross income; or |
| 8 | (B) taken into consideration for purposes |
| 9 | of applying any provision of the Internal Rev- |
| 10 | enue Code that takes into account excludable |
| 11 | income in computing adjusted gross income or |
| 12 | modified adjusted gross income, including sec- |
| 13 | tion 86 of that Code (relating to Social Security |
| 14 | and tier 1 railroad retirement benefits). |
| 15 | (2) OTHER BENEFITS.—Notwithstanding any |
| 16 | other provision of law, for purposes of determining |
| 17 | initial eligibility, ongoing eligibility, or level of bene- |
| 18 | fits under any Federal or federally assisted program, |
| 19 | amounts received by an individual Indian as a lump |
| 20 | sum or a periodic payment pursuant to the Settle- |
| 21 | ment shall not be treated for any household member, |
| 22 | during the 1-year period beginning on the date of re- |
| 23 | ceipt— |
| 24 | (A) as income for the month during which |
| 25 | the amounts were received; or |

1 (B) as a resource. 2 (g) INCENTIVE AWARDS AND AWARD OF ATTORNEYS' 3 FEES, EXPENSES, AND COSTS UNDER SETTLEMENT 4 Agreement.— 5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (3), 6 the court in the Litigation shall determine the 7 amount to which the Plaintiffs in the Litigation may 8 be entitled for incentive awards and for attorneys' 9 fees, expenses, and costs— 10 (A) in accordance with controlling law, in-

11 cluding, with respect to attorneys' fees, ex-12 penses, and costs, any applicable rule of law re-13 quiring counsel to produce contemporaneous 14 time, expense, and cost records in support of a 15 motion for such fees, expenses, and costs; and 16 (B) giving due consideration to the special

17 status of Class Members (as defined in the Set18 tlement) as beneficiaries of a federally created
19 and administered trust.

20 (2) NOTICE OF AGREEMENT ON ATTORNEYS'
21 FEES, EXPENSES, AND COSTS.—The description of
22 the request of Class Counsel for an amount of attor23 neys' fees, expenses, and costs required under para24 graph C.1.d. of the Settlement shall include a de-

12

scription of all material provisions of the Agreement
 on Attorneys' Fees, Expenses, and Costs.

3 (3) EFFECT ON AGREEMENT.—Nothing in this
4 subsection limits or otherwise affects the enforce5 ability of the Agreement on Attorneys' Fees, Ex6 penses, and Costs.

7 (h) SELECTION OF QUALIFYING BANK.—The United 8 States District Court for the District of Columbia, in exer-9 cising the discretion of the Court to approve the selection 10 of any proposed Qualifying Bank (as defined in the Settle-11 ment) under paragraph A.1. of the Settlement, may con-12 sider any factors or circumstances regarding the proposed 13 Qualifying Bank that the Court determines to be appro-14 priate to protect the rights and interests of Class Members 15 (as defined in the Settlement) in the amounts to be deposited in the Settlement Account (as defined in the Settle-16 17 ment).

(i) APPOINTEES TO SPECIAL BOARD OF TRUST19 EES.—The 2 members of the special board of trustees to
20 be selected by the Secretary under paragraph G.3. of the
21 Settlement shall be selected only after consultation with,
22 and after considering the names of possible candidates
23 timely offered by, federally recognized Indian tribes.

24 (j) Trust Administration Class Adjust-25 ments.—

13

1 (1) FUNDS.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—In addition to the 3 amounts deposited pursuant to paragraph E.2. 4 of the Settlement, on final approval, the Sec-5 retary of the Treasury shall deposit in the 6 Trust Administration Adjustment Fund of the 7 Settlement Account (as defined in the Settle-8 ment) \$100,000,000 out of the amounts appro-9 priated to pay final judgments, awards, and 10 compromise settlements under section 1304 of 11 title 31, United States Code, to be allocated 12 and paid by the Claims Administrator (as de-13 fined in the Settlement and pursuant to para-14 graph E.1.e of the Settlement) in accordance 15 with this subsection.

16 (B) CONDITIONS MET.—The conditions de17 scribed in section 1304 of title 31, United
18 States Code, shall be deemed to be met for pur19 poses of subparagraph (A).

20 (2) Adjustment.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—After the calculation of
the pro rata share in Section E.4.b of the Settlement, the Trust Administration Adjustment
Fund shall be used to increase the minimum

| | 11 |
|----|--|
| 1 | payment to each Trust Administration Class |
| 2 | Member whose pro rata share is— |
| 3 | (i) zero; or |
| 4 | (ii) greater than zero, but who would, |
| 5 | after adjustment under this subparagraph, |
| 6 | otherwise receive a smaller Stage 2 pay- |
| 7 | ment than those Trust Administration |
| 8 | Class Members described in clause (i). |
| 9 | (B) RESULT.—The amounts in the Trust |
| 10 | Administration Adjustment Fund shall be ap- |
| 11 | plied in such a manner as to ensure, to the ex- |
| 12 | tent practicable (as determined by the court in |
| 13 | the Litigation), that each Trust Administration |
| 14 | Class Member receiving amounts from the |
| 15 | Trust Administration Adjustment Fund receives |
| 16 | the same total payment under Stage 2 of the |
| 17 | Settlement after making the adjustments re- |
| 18 | quired by this subsection. |
| 19 | (3) TIMING OF PAYMENTS.—The payments au- |
| 20 | thorized by this subsection shall be included with the |
| 21 | Stage 2 payments under paragraph E.4. of the Set- |
| 22 | tlement. |
| 23 | (k) Effect of Adjustment Provisions.—Not- |
| 24 | withstanding any provision of this section, in the event |
| | |

that a court determines that the application of subsection
 (j) is unfair to the Trust Administration Class—

3 (1) subsection (j) shall not go into effect; and 4 (2) on final approval of the Settlement, in addi-5 tion to the amounts deposited into the Trust Land 6 Consolidation Fund pursuant to subsection (e), the 7 Secretary of the Treasury shall deposit in that Fund 8 \$100,000,000 out of amounts appropriated to pay 9 final judgments, awards, and compromise settle-10 ments under section 1304 of title 31, United States 11 Code (the conditions of which section shall be 12 deemed to be met for purposes of this paragraph) to 13 be used by the Secretary in accordance with sub-14 section (e).

SETTLEMENT II—FINAL TITLE 15 **CLAIMS** FROM OF IN RE 16 BLACK FARMERS **DISCRIMI**-17 NATION LITIGATION 18

19 SEC. 201. APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS FOR FINAL SETTLE20 MENT OF CLAIMS FROM IN RE BLACK FARM21 ERS DISCRIMINATION LITIGATION.

22 (a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

(1) SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT.—The term
"Settlement Agreement" means the settlement
agreement dated February 18, 2010 (including any

16

1 modifications agreed to by the parties and approved 2 by the court under that agreement) between certain 3 plaintiffs, by and through their counsel, and the Sec-4 retary of Agriculture to resolve, fully and forever, 5 the claims raised or that could have been raised in 6 the cases consolidated in In re Black Farmers Dis-7 crimination Litigation, Misc. No. 08-mc-0511 8 (PLF), including Pigford claims asserted under sec-9 tion 14012 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy 10 Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2209). 11 CLAIM.—The term "Pigford (2)PIGFORD 12 claim" has the meaning given that term in section 13 14012(a)(3) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy 14 Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2210). 15 (b) APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS.—There is appropriated to the Secretary of Agriculture \$1,150,000,000, 16 17 to remain available until expended, to carry out the terms of the Settlement Agreement if the Settlement Agreement 18 19 is approved by a court order that is or becomes final and 20 nonappealable, and the court finds that the Settlement 21 Agreement is modified to incorporate the additional terms contained in subsection (g). The funds appropriated by 22 23 this subsection are in addition to the \$100,000,000 of 24 funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation made avail-25 able by section 14012(i) of the Food, Conservation, and

17

Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 1 2 2212) and shall be available for obligation only after those 3 Commodity Credit Corporation funds are fully obligated. 4 If the Settlement Agreement is not approved as provided 5 in this subsection, the \$100,000,000 of funds of the Com-6 modity Credit Corporation made available by section 7 14012(i) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 8 2008 shall be the sole funding available for Pigford claims.

9 (c) USE OF FUNDS.—The use of the funds appro10 priated by subsection (b) shall be subject to the express
11 terms of the Settlement Agreement.

12 (d) TREATMENT OF REMAINING FUNDS.—If any of 13 the funds appropriated by subsection (b) are not obligated 14 and expended to carry out the Settlement Agreement, the 15 Secretary of Agriculture shall return the unused funds to 16 the Treasury and may not make the unused funds avail-17 able for any purpose related to section 14012 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008, for any other set-18 19 tlement agreement executed in In re Black Farmers Dis-20 crimination Litigation, No. 08–511 (D.D.C.), or for any 21 other purpose.

(e) RULES OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring the United States, any
of its officers or agencies, or any other party to enter into
the Settlement Agreement or any other settlement agree-

| 1 | ment. Nothing in this section shall be construed as cre- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ating the basis for a Pigford claim. |
| 3 | (f) Conforming Amendments.—Section 14012 of |
| 4 | the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public |
| 5 | Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2209) is amended— |
| 6 | (1) in subsection $(c)(1)$ — |
| 7 | (A) by striking "subsection (h)" and in- |
| 8 | serting "subsection (g)"; and |
| 9 | (B) by striking "subsection (i)" and insert- |
| 10 | ing "subsection (h)"; |
| 11 | (2) by striking subsection (e); |
| 12 | (3) in subsection (g), by striking "subsection |
| 13 | (f)" and inserting "subsection (e)"; |
| 14 | (4) in subsection (i)— |
| 15 | (A) by striking "(1) IN GENERAL.—Of the |
| 16 | funds" and inserting "Of the funds"; |
| 17 | (B) by striking paragraph (2) ; and |
| 18 | (C) by striking "subsection (g)" and in- |
| 19 | serting "subsection (f)"; |
| 20 | (5) by striking subsection (j); and |
| 21 | (6) by redesignating subsections (f) , (g) , (h) , |
| 22 | (i), and (k) as subsections (e), (f), (g), (h), and (i), |
| 23 | respectively. |

(g) ADDITIONAL SETTLEMENT TERMS.—For the
 purposes of this section and funding for the Settlement
 Agreement, the following are additional terms:
 (1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:
 (A) SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT.—The term

5 (A) SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT.—The term 6 "Settlement Agreement" means the settlement, 7 including any modifications agreed to by the 8 parties and approved by the court, between the 9 Secretary of Agriculture and certain plaintiffs, 10 by and through their counsel in litigation titled 11 Black Farmers Discrimination Litigation, Misc. 12 No. 08-mc-0511 (PLF).

13 (B) NEUTRAL ADJUDICATOR.—

14(i) IN GENERAL.—The term "Neutral15Adjudicator" means a Track A Neutral or16a Track B Neutral as those terms are de-17fined in the Settlement Agreement, who18have been hired by Lead Class Counsel as19that term is defined in the Settlement20Agreement.

(ii) REQUIREMENT.—The Track A
and B Neutrals called for in the Settlement Agreement shall be approved by the
Secretary of the United States Department

S.L.C.

| 1 | of Agriculture, the Attorney General, and |
|----|--|
| 2 | the court. |
| 3 | (2) OATH.—Every Neutral Adjudicator shall |
| 4 | take an oath administered by the court prior to |
| 5 | hearing claims. |
| 6 | (3) Additional documentation or evi- |
| 7 | DENCE.—Any Neutral Adjudicator may, during the |
| 8 | course of hearing claims, require claimants to pro- |
| 9 | vide additional documentation and evidence if, in the |
| 10 | Neutral Adjudicator's judgment, the additional docu- |
| 11 | mentation and evidence would be necessary or help- |
| 12 | ful in deciding the merits of the claim, or if the ad- |
| 13 | judicator suspects fraud regarding the claim. |
| 14 | (4) ATTORNEYS FEES, EXPENSES, AND |
| 15 | COSTS.— |
| 16 | (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara- |
| 17 | graph (B) and the provisions of the Settlement |
| 18 | Agreement regarding attorneys' fee caps and |
| 19 | maximum and minimum percentages for awards |
| 20 | of attorneys fees, the court shall make any de- |
| 21 | termination as to the amount of attorneys' fees, |
| 22 | expenses, and costs in accordance with control- |
| 23 | ling law, including, with respect to attorneys' |
| 24 | fees, expenses, and costs, any applicable rule of |
| 25 | law requiring counsel to produce contempora- |

2

3

21

neous time, expenses, and cost records in support of a motion for such fees, expenses, and costs.

4 (B) EFFECT ON AGREEMENT.—Nothing in
5 this paragraph limits or otherwise affects the
6 enforceability of provisions regarding attorneys'
7 fees, expenses, and costs that may be contained
8 in the Settlement Agreement.

9 (5) CERTIFICATION.—An attorney filing a claim 10 on behalf of a claimant shall swear, under penalty 11 of perjury, that: "to the best of the attorney's 12 knowledge, information, and belief formed after an 13 inquiry reasonable under the circumstances, the 14 claim is supported by existing law and the factual 15 contentions have evidentiary support".

16 (6)DISTRIBUTION OF CLAIMS DETERMINA-17 TIONS AND SETTLEMENT FUNDS.-In order to en-18 sure full transparency of the administration of 19 claims under the Settlement Agreement, the Claims 20 Administrator as that term is defined in the Settle-21 ment Agreement, shall provide to the Secretary of 22 Agriculture, the Inspector General of the Depart-23 ment of Agriculture, the Attorney General, and Lead 24 Class Counsel as that term is defined in the Settle-25 ment Agreement, all information regarding Distribu-

| 1 | tion of Claims Determinations and Settlement |
|----|---|
| 2 | Funds described in the Settlement Agreement. |
| 3 | (h) REPORTS.— |
| 4 | (1) GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE.— |
| 5 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The Comptroller Gen- |
| 6 | eral of the United States shall evaluate the in- |
| 7 | ternal controls (including internal controls con- |
| 8 | cerning fraud and abuse) created to carry out |
| 9 | the terms of the Settlement Agreement, and re- |
| 10 | port to the Congress at least 2 times through- |
| 11 | out the duration of the claims adjudication |
| 12 | process on the results of this evaluation. |
| 13 | (B) Access to information.—Solely for |
| 14 | purposes of conducting the evaluation under |
| 15 | subparagraph (A), the Comptroller General |
| 16 | shall have access, upon request, to the claims |
| 17 | administrator, the claims adjudicators, and re- |
| 18 | lated officials, appointed in connection with the |
| 19 | aforementioned settlement, and to any informa- |
| 20 | tion and records generated, used, or received by |
| 21 | them, including names and addresses. |
| 22 | (2) USDA INSPECTOR GENERAL.— |
| 23 | (A) Performance audit.—The Inspector |
| 24 | General of the Department of Agriculture shall, |
| 25 | within 180 days of the initial adjudication of |

| | 23 |
|----|--|
| 1 | claims, and subsequently as appropriate, per- |
| 2 | form a performance audit based on a statistical |
| 3 | sampling of adjudicated claims. |
| 4 | (B) AUDIT RECIPIENTS.—The audits de- |
| 5 | scribed in clause (i) shall be provided to Sec- |
| 6 | retary of Agriculture and the Attorney General. |
| 7 | TITLE III—WHITE MOUNTAIN |
| 8 | APACHE TRIBE WATER |
| 9 | RIGHTS QUANTIFICATION |
| 10 | SEC. 301. SHORT TITLE. |
| 11 | This title may be cited as the "White Mountain |
| 12 | Apache Tribe Water Rights Quantification Act of 2010". |
| 13 | SEC. 302. PURPOSES. |
| 14 | The purposes of this title are— |
| 15 | (1) to authorize, ratify, and confirm the Agree- |
| 16 | ment; |
| 17 | (2) to authorize and direct the Secretary to exe- |
| 18 | cute the Agreement and take any other action nec- |
| 19 | essary to carry out all obligations of the Secretary |
| 20 | under the Agreement in accordance with this title; |
| 21 | (3) to authorize the amounts necessary for the |
| 22 | United States to meet the obligations of the United |
| 23 | States under the Agreement and this title; and |
| 24 | (4) to permanently resolve certain damage |
| | |

S.L.C.

24

| 1 | (A) the Tribe and its members; |
|----|--|
| 2 | (B) the United States, acting as trustee |
| 3 | for the Tribe and its members; |
| 4 | (C) the parties to the Agreement; and |
| 5 | (D) all other claimants seeking to deter- |
| 6 | mine the nature and extent of the water rights |
| 7 | of the Tribe, its members, the United States, |
| 8 | acting as trustee for the Tribe and its members, |
| 9 | and other claimants in— |
| 10 | (i) the consolidated civil action in the |
| 11 | Superior Court of the State of Arizona for |
| 12 | the County of Maricopa styled In re the |
| 13 | General Adjudication of All Rights To Use |
| 14 | Water In The Gila River System and |
| 15 | Source, W-1 (Salt), W-2 (Verde), W-3 |
| 16 | (Upper Gila), W–4 (San Pedro); and |
| 17 | (ii) the civil action pending in the Su- |
| 18 | perior Court of the State of Arizona for |
| 19 | the County of Apache styled In re the Gen- |
| 20 | eral Adjudication of All Rights to Use |
| 21 | Water in the Little Colorado River System |
| 22 | and Source and numbered CIV-6417. |
| 23 | SEC. 303. DEFINITIONS. |
| | |

24 In this title:

| 1 | (1) AGREEMENT.—The term "Agreement" |
|----|--|
| 2 | means— |
| 3 | (A) the WMAT Water Rights Quantifica- |
| 4 | tion Agreement dated January 13, 2009; and |
| 5 | (B) any amendment or exhibit (including |
| 6 | exhibit amendments) to that Agreement that |
| 7 | are— |
| 8 | (i) made in accordance with this title; |
| 9 | or |
| 10 | (ii) otherwise approved by the Sec- |
| 11 | retary. |
| 12 | (2) BUREAU.—The term "Bureau" means the |
| 13 | Bureau of Reclamation. |
| 14 | (3) CAP.—The term "CAP" means the rec- |
| 15 | lamation project authorized and constructed by the |
| 16 | United States in accordance with title III of the Col- |
| 17 | orado River Basin Project Act (43 U.S.C. 1521 et |
| 18 | seq.). |
| 19 | (4) CAP CONTRACTOR.—The term "CAP con- |
| 20 | tractor" means an individual or entity that has en- |
| 21 | tered into a long-term contract (as that term is used |
| 22 | in the repayment stipulation) with the United States |
| 23 | for delivery of water through the CAP system. |

| 1 | (5) CAP FIXED OM&R CHARGE.—The term |
|----|---|
| 2 | "CAP fixed OM&R charge" has the meaning given |
| 3 | the term in the repayment stipulation. |
| 4 | (6) CAP M&I PRIORITY WATER.—The term |
| 5 | "CAP M&I priority water" means the CAP water |
| 6 | having a municipal and industrial delivery priority |
| 7 | under the repayment contract. |
| 8 | (7) CAP SUBCONTRACTOR.—The term "CAP |
| 9 | subcontractor" means an individual or entity that |
| 10 | has entered into a long-term subcontract (as that |
| 11 | term is used in the repayment stipulation) with the |
| 12 | United States and the District for the delivery of |
| 13 | water through the CAP system. |
| 14 | (8) CAP SYSTEM.—The term "CAP system" |
| 15 | means— |
| 16 | (A) the Mark Wilmer Pumping Plant; |
| 17 | (B) the Hayden-Rhodes Aqueduct; |
| 18 | (C) the Fannin-McFarland Aqueduct; |
| 19 | (D) the Tucson Aqueduct; |
| 20 | (E) any pumping plant or appurtenant |
| 21 | works of a feature described in any of subpara- |
| 22 | graphs (A) through (D); and |
| 23 | (F) any extension of, addition to, or re- |
| 24 | placement for a feature described in any of sub- |
| 25 | paragraphs (A) through (E). |
| | |

| 1 | (9) CAP WATER.—The term "CAP water" |
|----|---|
| 2 | means "Project Water" (as that term is defined in |
| 3 | the repayment stipulation). |
| 4 | (10) CONTRACT.—The term "Contract" |
| 5 | means— |
| 6 | (A) the proposed contract between the |
| 7 | Tribe and the United States attached as exhibit |
| 8 | 7.1 to the Agreement and numbered $08-XX-$ |
| 9 | 30–W0529; and |
| 10 | (B) any amendments to that contract. |
| 11 | (11) DISTRICT.—The term "District" means |
| 12 | the Central Arizona Water Conservation District, a |
| 13 | political subdivision of the State that is the con- |
| 14 | tractor under the repayment contract. |
| 15 | (12) Enforceability date.—The term "en- |
| 16 | forceability date" means the date described in sec- |
| 17 | tion $309(d)(1)$. |
| 18 | (13) INDIAN TRIBE.—The term "Indian tribe" |
| 19 | has the meaning given the term in section 4 of the |
| 20 | Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance |
| 21 | Act (25 U.S.C. 450b). |
| 22 | (14) Injury to water rights.— |
| 23 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "injury to |
| 24 | water rights" means an interference with, dimi- |
| | |

| 1 | nution of, or deprivation of, a water right under |
|----|--|
| 2 | Federal, State, or other law. |
| 3 | (B) INCLUSIONS.—The term "injury to |
| 4 | water rights" includes— |
| 5 | (i) a change in the groundwater table; |
| 6 | and |
| 7 | (ii) any effect of such a change. |
| 8 | (C) EXCLUSION.—The term "injury to |
| 9 | water rights" does not include any injury to |
| 10 | water quality. |
| 11 | (15) Lower colorado river basin develop- |
| 12 | MENT FUND.—The term "Lower Colorado River |
| 13 | Basin Development Fund" means the fund estab- |
| 14 | lished by section 403 of the Colorado River Basin |
| 15 | Project Act (43 U.S.C. 1543). |
| 16 | (16) OFF-RESERVATION TRUST LAND.—The |
| 17 | term "off-reservation trust land" means land— |
| 18 | (A) located outside the exterior boundaries |
| 19 | of the reservation that is held in trust by the |
| 20 | United States for the benefit of the Tribe as of |
| 21 | the enforceability date; and |
| 22 | (B) depicted on the map attached to the |
| 23 | Agreement as exhibit 2.57. |
| 24 | (17) Operating Agency.—The term "Oper- |
| 25 | ating Agency" means the 1 or more entities author- |

| | 20 |
|----|--|
| 1 | ized to assume responsibility for the care, operation, |
| 2 | maintenance, and replacement of the CAP system. |
| 3 | (18) Repayment contract.—The term "re- |
| 4 | payment contract" means— |
| 5 | (A) the contract between the United States |
| 6 | and the District for delivery of water and re- |
| 7 | payment of the costs of the CAP, numbered |
| 8 | 14–06–W–245 (Amendment No. 1), and dated |
| 9 | December 1, 1988; and |
| 10 | (B) any amendment to, or revision of, that |
| 11 | contract. |
| 12 | (19) Repayment stipulation.—The term |
| 13 | "repayment stipulation" means the stipulated judg- |
| 14 | ment and the stipulation for judgment (including |
| 15 | any exhibits to those documents) entered on Novem- |
| 16 | ber 21, 2007, in the United States District Court |
| 17 | for the District of Arizona in the consolidated civil |
| 18 | action styled Central Arizona Water Conservation |
| 19 | District v. United States, et al., and numbered CIV |
| 20 | 95–625–TUC–WDB (EHC) and CIV 95–1720– |
| 21 | PHX–EHC. |
| 22 | (20) Reservation.— |
| 23 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "reservation" |
| 24 | means the land within the exterior boundary of |
| 25 | the White Mountain Indian Reservation estab- |

| | 50 |
|----|--|
| 1 | lished by the Executive order dated November |
| 2 | 9, 1871, as modified by subsequent Executive |
| 3 | orders and Acts of Congress— |
| 4 | (i) known on the date of enactment of |
| 5 | this Act as the "Fort Apache Reservation" |
| 6 | pursuant to chapter 3 of the Act of June |
| 7 | 7, 1897 (30 Stat. 62); and |
| 8 | (ii) generally depicted on the map at- |
| 9 | tached to the Agreement as exhibit 2.81. |
| 10 | (B) NO EFFECT ON DISPUTE OR AS ADMIS- |
| 11 | SION.—The depiction of the reservation de- |
| 12 | scribed in subparagraph (A)(ii) shall not— |
| 13 | (i) be used to affect any dispute be- |
| 14 | tween the Tribe and the United States |
| 15 | concerning the legal boundary of the res- |
| 16 | ervation; or |
| 17 | (ii) constitute an admission by the |
| 18 | Tribe with regard to any dispute between |
| 19 | the Tribe and the United States con- |
| 20 | cerning the legal boundary of the reserva- |
| 21 | tion. |
| 22 | (21) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" |
| 23 | means the Secretary of the Interior. |
| 24 | (22) STATE.—The term "State" means the |
| 25 | State of Arizona. |
| | |

| 1 | (23) TRIBAL CAP WATER.—The term "tribal |
|----|---|
| 2 | CAP water" means the CAP water to which the |
| 3 | Tribe is entitled pursuant to the Contract. |
| 4 | (24) TRIBAL WATER RIGHTS.—The term "tribal |
| 5 | water rights" means the water rights of the Tribe |
| 6 | described in paragraph 4.0 of the Agreement. |
| 7 | (25) TRIBE.—The term "Tribe" means the |
| 8 | White Mountain Apache Tribe organized under sec- |
| 9 | tion 16 of the Act of June 18, 1934 (commonly |
| 10 | known as the "Indian Reorganization Act") (25) |
| 11 | U.S.C. 476). |
| 12 | (26) WATER RIGHT.—The term "water right" |
| 13 | means any right in or to groundwater, surface |
| 14 | water, or effluent under Federal, State, or other law. |
| 15 | (27) WMAT RURAL WATER SYSTEM.—The |
| 16 | term "WMAT rural water system" means the mu- |
| 17 | nicipal, rural, and industrial water diversion, stor- |
| 18 | age, and delivery system described in section 307. |
| 19 | (28) YEAR.—The term "year" means a cal- |
| 20 | endar year. |
| 21 | SEC. 304. APPROVAL OF AGREEMENT. |
| 22 | |
| | (a) APPROVAL.— |
| 23 | (a) Approval.— (1) IN GENERAL.—Except to the extent that |

| | 52 |
|----|--|
| 1 | vision of this title, the Agreement is authorized, rati- |
| 2 | fied, and confirmed. |
| 3 | (2) AMENDMENTS.—Any amendment to the |
| 4 | Agreement is authorized, ratified, and confirmed, to |
| 5 | the extent that such amendment is executed to make |
| 6 | the Agreement consistent with this title. |
| 7 | (b) EXECUTION OF AGREEMENT.— |
| 8 | (1) IN GENERAL.—To the extent that the |
| 9 | Agreement does not conflict with this title, the Sec- |
| 10 | retary shall promptly— |
| 11 | (A) execute the Agreement, including all |
| 12 | exhibits to the Agreement requiring the signa- |
| 13 | ture of the Secretary; and |
| 14 | (B) in accordance with the Agreement, |
| 15 | execute any amendment to the Agreement, in- |
| 16 | cluding any amendment to any exhibit to the |
| 17 | Agreement requiring the signature of the Sec- |
| 18 | retary, that is not inconsistent with this title; |
| 19 | and |
| 20 | (2) DISCRETION OF THE SECRETARY.—The |
| 21 | Secretary may execute any other amendment to the |
| 22 | Agreement, including any amendment to any exhibit |
| 23 | to the Agreement requiring the signature of the Sec- |
| 24 | retary, that is not inconsistent with this title if the |
| 25 | amendment does not require congressional approval |
| | |

| | 55 |
|----|---|
| 1 | pursuant to the Trade and Intercourse Act (25) |
| 2 | U.S.C. 177) or other applicable Federal law (includ- |
| 3 | ing regulations). |
| 4 | (c) NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT.— |
| 5 | (1) Environmental compliance.—In imple- |
| 6 | menting the Agreement and carrying out this title, |
| 7 | the Secretary shall promptly comply with all applica- |
| 8 | ble requirements of— |
| 9 | (A) the National Environmental Policy Act |
| 10 | of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.); |
| 11 | (B) the Endangered Species Act of 1973 |
| 12 | (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.); |
| 13 | (C) all other applicable Federal environ- |
| 14 | mental laws; and |
| 15 | (D) all regulations promulgated under the |
| 16 | laws described in subparagraphs (A) through |
| 17 | (C). |
| 18 | (2) EXECUTION OF AGREEMENT.— |
| 19 | (A) IN GENERAL.—Execution of the Agree- |
| 20 | ment by the Secretary under this section shall |
| 21 | not constitute a major Federal action under the |
| 22 | National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 |
| 23 | U.S.C. 4321 et seq.). |
| 24 | (B) ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE.—The |
| 25 | Secretary shall carry out all necessary environ- |
| | |

| 34 |
|--|
| mental compliance activities required by Fed- |
| eral law in implementing the Agreement. |
| (3) LEAD AGENCY.—The Bureau shall serve as |
| the lead agency with respect to ensuring environ- |
| mental compliance associated with the WMAT rural |
| water system. |
| SEC. 305. WATER RIGHTS. |
| (a) TREATMENT OF TRIBAL WATER RIGHTS.—The |
| tribal water rights— |
| (1) shall be held in trust by the United States |
| on behalf of the Tribe; and |
| (2) shall not be subject to forfeiture or aban- |
| donment. |
| |
| (b) REALLOCATION.— |
| (b) REALLOCATION.—(1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with this title |
| |
| (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with this title |
| (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with this title and the Agreement, the Secretary shall reallocate to |
| (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with this title and the Agreement, the Secretary shall reallocate to the Tribe, and offer to enter into a contract with the |
| (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with this title and the Agreement, the Secretary shall reallocate to the Tribe, and offer to enter into a contract with the Tribe for the delivery in accordance with this section |
| (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with this title and the Agreement, the Secretary shall reallocate to the Tribe, and offer to enter into a contract with the Tribe for the delivery in accordance with this section of— |
| (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with this title and the Agreement, the Secretary shall reallocate to the Tribe, and offer to enter into a contract with the Tribe for the delivery in accordance with this section of— (A) an entitlement to 23,782 acre-feet per |
| (1) IN GENERAL.—In accordance with this title and the Agreement, the Secretary shall reallocate to the Tribe, and offer to enter into a contract with the Tribe for the delivery in accordance with this section of— (A) an entitlement to 23,782 acre-feet per year of CAP water that has a non-Indian agri- |
| |

| 1 | ments Act (Public Law 108–451; 118 Stat. |
|----|--|
| 2 | 3488), of which— |
| 3 | (i) 3,750 acre-feet per year shall be |
| 4 | firmed by the United States for the benefit |
| 5 | of the Tribe for the 100-year period begin- |
| 6 | ning on January 1, 2008, with priority |
| 7 | equivalent to CAP M&I priority water, in |
| 8 | accordance with section $105(b)(1)(B)$ of |
| 9 | that Act (118 Stat. 3492); and |
| 10 | (ii) 3,750 acre-feet per year shall be |
| 11 | firmed by the State for the benefit of the |
| 12 | Tribe for the 100-year period beginning on |
| 13 | January 1, 2008, with priority equivalent |
| 14 | to CAP M&I priority water, in accordance |
| 15 | with section $105(b)(2)(B)$ of that Act (118 |
| 16 | Stat. 3492); and |
| 17 | (B) an entitlement to 1,218 acre-feet per |
| 18 | year of the water— |
| 19 | (i) acquired by the Secretary through |
| 20 | the permanent relinquishment of the |
| 21 | Harquahala Valley Irrigation District CAP |
| 22 | subcontract entitlement in accordance with |
| 23 | the contract numbered $3-07-30-W0290$ |
| 24 | among the District, Harquahala Valley Ir- |
| | |

S.L.C.

| 1 | rigation District, and the United States; |
|----|--|
| 2 | and |
| 3 | (ii) converted to CAP Indian Priority |
| 4 | water (as defined in the Contract) pursu- |
| 5 | ant to the Fort McDowell Indian Commu- |
| 6 | nity Water Rights Settlement Act of 1990 |
| 7 | (Public Law 101–628; 104 Stat. 4480). |
| 8 | (2) AUTHORITY OF TRIBE.—Subject to approval |
| 9 | by the Secretary under section $306(a)(1)$, the Tribe |
| 10 | shall have the sole authority to lease, distribute, ex- |
| 11 | change, or allocate the tribal CAP water described |
| 12 | in paragraph (1). |
| 13 | (c) WATER SERVICE CAPITAL CHARGES.—The Tribe |
| 14 | shall not be responsible for any water service capital |
| 15 | charge for tribal CAP water. |
| 16 | (d) Allocation and Repayment.—For the pur- |
| 17 | pose of determining the allocation and repayment of costs |
| 18 | of any stage of the CAP constructed after November 21, |
| 19 | 2007, the costs associated with the delivery of water de- |
| 20 | scribed in subsection (b), regardless of whether the water |
| 21 | is delivered for use by the Tribe or in accordance with |
| 22 | any assignment, exchange, lease, option to lease, or other |
| 23 | agreement for the temporary disposition of water entered |
| 24 | into by the Tribe, shall be— |
| 25 | (1) nonreimbursable; and |

| 1 | (2) excluded from the repayment obligation of |
|----|---|
| 2 | the District. |
| 3 | (e) WATER CODE.—Not later than 18 months after |
| 4 | the enforceability date, the Tribe shall enact a water code |
| 5 | that— |
| 6 | (1) governs the tribal water rights; and |
| 7 | (2) includes, at a minimum— |
| 8 | (A) provisions requiring the measurement, |
| 9 | calculation, and recording of all diversions and |
| 10 | depletions of water on the reservation and on |
| 11 | off-reservation trust land; |
| 12 | (B) terms of a water conservation plan, in- |
| 13 | cluding objectives, conservation measures, and |
| 14 | an implementation timeline; |
| 15 | (C) provisions requiring the approval of |
| 16 | the Tribe for the severance and transfer of |
| 17 | rights to the use of water from historically irri- |
| 18 | gated land identified in paragraph 11.3.2.1 of |
| 19 | the Agreement to diversions and depletions on |
| 20 | other non-historically irrigated land not located |
| 21 | on the watershed of the same water source; and |
| 22 | (D) provisions requiring the authorization |
| 23 | of the Tribe for all diversions of water on the |
| 24 | reservation and on off-reservation trust land by |
| 25 | any individual or entity other than the Tribe. |

1 SEC. 306. CONTRACT.

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall enter into the
3 Contract, in accordance with the Agreement, to provide,
4 among other things, that—

5 (1) the Tribe, on approval of the Secretary,
6 may—

7 (A) enter into contracts or options to lease,
8 contracts to exchange, or options to exchange
9 tribal CAP water in Maricopa, Pinal, Pima, and
10 Yavapai Counties in the State providing for the
11 temporary delivery to any individual or entity of
12 any portion of the tribal CAP water, subject to
13 the condition that—

14 (i) the term of the contract or option15 to lease shall not be longer than 100 years;

16 (ii) the contracts or options to ex17 change shall be for the term provided in
18 the contract or option; and

19 (iii) a lease or option to lease pro-20 viding for the temporary delivery of tribal 21 CAP water shall require the lesse to pay 22 to the Operating Agency all CAP fixed 23 OM&R charges and all CAP pumping en-24 ergy charges (as defined in the repayment 25 stipulation) associated with the leased 26 water; and

S.L.C.

| 1 | (B) renegotiate any lease at any time dur- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ing the term of the lease, subject to the condi- |
| 3 | tion that the term of the renegotiated lease |
| 4 | shall not exceed 100 years; |
| 5 | (2) no portion of the tribal CAP water may be |
| 6 | permanently alienated; |
| 7 | (3)(A) the Tribe (and not the United States in |
| 8 | any capacity) shall be entitled to all consideration |
| 9 | due to the Tribe under any contract or option to |
| 10 | lease or exchange tribal CAP water entered into by |
| 11 | the Tribe; and |
| 12 | (B) the United States (in any capacity) has no |
| 13 | trust or other obligation to monitor, administer, or |
| 14 | account for, in any manner— |
| 15 | (i) any funds received by the Tribe as con- |
| 16 | sideration under a contract or option to lease or |
| 17 | exchange tribal CAP water; or |
| 18 | (ii) the expenditure of those funds; |
| 19 | (4)(A) all tribal CAP water shall be delivered |
| 20 | through the CAP system; and |
| 21 | (B) if the delivery capacity of the CAP system |
| 22 | is significantly reduced or anticipated to be signifi- |
| 23 | cantly reduced for an extended period of time, the |
| 24 | Tribe shall have the same CAP delivery rights as a |
| 25 | CAP contractor or CAP subcontractor that is al- |

40

| 1 | lowed to take delivery of water other than through |
|---|--|
| 2 | the CAP system; |
| 3 | (5) the Tribe may use tribal CAP water on or |

off the reservation for any purpose;

5 (6) as authorized by subsection (f)(2)(A) of sec-6 tion 403 of the Colorado River Basin Project Act 7 (43 U.S.C. 1543) and to the extent that funds are 8 available in the Lower Colorado River Basin Devel-9 opment Fund established by subsection (a) of that 10 section, the United States shall pay to the Operating 11 Agency the CAP fixed OM&R charges associated 12 with the delivery of tribal CAP water (except in the 13 case of tribal CAP water leased by any individual or 14 entity);

(7) the Secretary shall waive the right of the
Secretary to capture all return flow from project exchange water flowing from the exterior boundary of
the reservation; and

19 (8) no CAP water service capital charge shall
20 be due or payable for the tribal CAP water, regard21 less of whether the water is delivered for use by the
22 Tribe or pursuant to a contract or option to lease
23 or exchange tribal CAP water entered into by the
24 Tribe.

25 (b) REQUIREMENTS.—The Contract shall be—

| | 41 |
|----|---|
| 1 | (1) for permanent service (within the meaning |
| 2 | of section 5 of the Boulder Canyon Project Act (43 |
| 3 | U.S.C. 617d)); and |
| 4 | (2) without limit as to term. |
| 5 | (c) RATIFICATION.— |
| 6 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Except to the extent that |
| 7 | any provision of the Contract conflicts with a provi- |
| 8 | sion of this title, the Contract is authorized, ratified, |
| 9 | and confirmed. |
| 10 | (2) AMENDMENTS.—Any amendment to the |
| 11 | Contract is authorized, ratified, and confirmed, to |
| 12 | the extent that such amendment is executed to make |
| 13 | the Contract consistent with this title. |
| 14 | (d) EXECUTION OF CONTRACT.—To the extent that |
| 15 | the Contract does not conflict with this title, the Secretary |
| 16 | shall execute the Contract. |
| 17 | (e) PAYMENT OF CHARGES.—The Tribe, and any re- |
| 18 | cipient of tribal CAP water through a contract or option |
| 19 | to lease or exchange, shall not be obligated to pay a water |
| 20 | service capital charge or any other charge, payment, or |
| 21 | fee for CAP water, except as provided in an applicable |
| 22 | lease or exchange agreement. |
| 23 | (f) PROHIBITIONS.— |
| 24 | (1) USE OUTSIDE STATE.—No tribal CAP |
| 25 | water may be leased, exchanged, forborne, or other- |

| 1 | wise transferred by the Tribe in any way for use di- |
|----|---|
| 2 | rectly or indirectly outside the State. |
| 3 | (2) Use off reservation.—Except as author- |
| 4 | ized by this section and paragraph 4.7 of the Agree- |
| 5 | ment, no tribal water rights under this title may be |
| 6 | sold, leased, transferred, or used outside the bound- |
| 7 | aries of the reservation or off-reservation trust land |
| 8 | other than pursuant to an exchange. |
| 9 | (3) Agreements with Arizona water bank- |
| 10 | ING AUTHORITY.—Nothing in this title or the Agree- |
| 11 | ment limits the right of the Tribe to enter into an |
| 12 | agreement with the Arizona Water Banking Author- |
| 13 | ity (or any successor entity) established by section |
| 14 | 45–2421 of the Arizona Revised Statutes in accord- |
| 15 | ance with State law. |
| 16 | (g) LEASES.— |
| 17 | (1) IN GENERAL.—To the extent that the leases |
| 18 | of tribal CAP Water by the Tribe to the District and |
| 19 | to any of the cities in the State, attached as exhibits |
| 20 | to the Agreement, are not in conflict with the provi- |
| 21 | sions of this title— |
| 22 | (A) those leases are authorized, ratified, |
| 23 | and confirmed; and |
| 24 | (B) the Secretary shall execute the leases. |

(2) AMENDMENTS.—To the extent that amend ments are executed to make the leases described in
 paragraph (1) consistent with this title, those
 amendments are authorized, ratified, and confirmed.
 SEC. 307. AUTHORIZATION OF WMAT RURAL WATER SYS TEM.

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—Consistent with subsections (a)
8 and (e) of section 312 and subsection (h) of this section,
9 the Secretary, acting through the Bureau, shall plan, de10 sign, and construct the WMAT rural water system to di11 vert, store, and distribute water from the North Fork of
12 the White River to the Tribe that shall consist of—

(1) a dam and storage reservoir, pumping
plant, and treatment facilities located along the
North Fork of the White River near the community
of Whiteriver;

(2) a distribution system consisting of pipelines
extending from the treatment facilities to existing
water distribution systems serving the communities
of Whiteriver, Fort Apache, Canyon Day, Cedar
Creek, Carrizo, and Cibecue;

(3) connections to existing distribution facilities
for the communities described in paragraph (2), but
not including any upgrades of, or improvements to,
existing or future public water systems for the com-

| 1 | munities described in paragraph (2) that may be |
|----|---|
| 2 | necessary to accommodate increased demand and |
| 3 | flow rates (and any associated changes in water |
| 4 | quality); |
| 5 | (4) connections to additional communities along |
| 6 | the pipeline, provided that the additional connections |
| 7 | may be added to the distribution system described in |
| 8 | paragraph (2) at the expense of the Tribe; |
| 9 | (5) appurtenant buildings and access roads; |
| 10 | (6) electrical power transmission and distribu- |
| 11 | tion facilities necessary for operation of the project; |
| 12 | and |
| 13 | (7) any other project components that the Sec- |
| 14 | retary, in consultation with the Tribe, determines to |
| 15 | be necessary. |
| 16 | (b) MODIFICATIONS.—The Secretary and the Tribe— |
| 17 | (1) may modify the components of the WMAT |
| 18 | rural water system described in subsection (a) by |
| 19 | mutual agreement; and |
| 20 | (2) shall make all modifications required under |
| 21 | subsection $(c)(2)$. |
| 22 | (c) FINAL PROJECT DESIGN.— |
| 23 | (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall issue a |
| 24 | final project design of the WMAT rural water sys- |
| 25 | tem, including the dam, pumping plants, pipeline, |

| 1 | and treatment plant, that is generally consistent |
|----|---|
| 2 | with the project extension report dated February |
| 3 | 2007 after the completion of— |
| 4 | (A) any appropriate environmental compli- |
| 5 | ance activity; and |
| 6 | (B) the review process described in para- |
| 7 | graph (2). |
| 8 | (2) Review.— |
| 9 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall re- |
| 10 | view the proposed design of the WMAT rural |
| 11 | water system and perform value engineering |
| 12 | analyses. |
| 13 | (B) RESULTS.—Taking into consideration |
| 14 | the review under subparagraph (A), the Sec- |
| 15 | retary, in consultation with the Tribe, shall re- |
| 16 | quire appropriate changes to the design, so that |
| 17 | the final design— |
| 18 | (i) meets Bureau of Reclamation de- |
| 19 | sign standards; |
| 20 | (ii) to the maximum extent prac- |
| 21 | ticable, incorporates any changes that |
| 22 | would improve the cost-effectiveness of the |
| 23 | delivery of water through the WMAT rural |
| 24 | water system; and |

S.L.C.

46

1 be constructed for (iii) may the 2 amounts made available under section 312. 3 (d) CONVEYANCE OF TITLE.— 4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Title to the WMAT rural 5 water system shall be held by the United States 6 until title to the WMAT rural water system is con-7 veyed by the Secretary to the Tribe pursuant to 8 paragraph (2). 9 (2) CONVEYANCE TO TRIBE.—The Secretary 10 shall convey to the Tribe title to the WMAT rural 11 water system not later than 30 days after the date 12 on which the Secretary publishes in the Federal 13 Register a statement of findings that— 14 (A) the operating criteria, standing oper-15 ating procedures, emergency action plan, and 16 first filling and monitoring criteria of the de-17 signers have been established and are in place; 18 (B) the WMAT rural water system has op-19 erated under the standing operating procedures 20 of the designers, with the participation of the 21 Tribe, for a period of 3 years; 22 (C) the Secretary has provided the Tribe 23 with technical assistance on the manner by 24 which to operate and maintain the WMAT rural

25 water system;

| 1 | (D) the funds made available under section |
|----|---|
| 2 | 312(b)(3)(B) have been deposited in the |
| 3 | WMAT Maintenance Fund; and |
| 4 | (E) the WMAT rural water system— |
| 5 | (i) is substantially complete, as deter- |
| 6 | mined by the Secretary; and |
| 7 | (ii) satisfies the requirement that— |
| 8 | (I) the infrastructure constructed |
| 9 | is capable of storing, diverting, treat- |
| 10 | ing, transmitting, and distributing a |
| 11 | supply of water as set forth in the |
| 12 | final project design described in sub- |
| 13 | section (c); and |
| 14 | (II) the Secretary has consulted |
| 15 | with the Tribe regarding the proposed |
| 16 | finding that the WMAT rural water |
| 17 | system is substantially complete. |
| 18 | (e) ALIENATION AND TAXATION.— |
| 19 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Conveyance of title to the |
| 20 | Tribe pursuant to subsection (d) does not waive or |
| 21 | alter any applicable Federal law (including regula- |
| 22 | tions) prohibiting alienation or taxation of the |
| 23 | WMAT rural water system or the underlying res- |
| 24 | ervation land. |

S.L.C.

48

1 (2) ALIENATION OF WMAT RURAL WATER SYS-2 TEM.—The WMAT rural water system, including 3 the components of the WMAT rural water system, 4 shall not be alienated, encumbered, or conveyed in 5 any manner by the Tribe, unless a reconveyance is 6 authorized by an Act of Congress enacted after the 7 date of enactment of this Act. 8 (f) OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.— 9 (1) IN GENERAL.—Consistent with subsections 10 (d) and (e) of section 312, the Secretary, acting 11 through the Bureau and in cooperation with the 12 Tribe, shall operate, maintain, and replace the 13 WMAT rural water system until the date on which 14 title to the WMAT rural water system is transferred 15 to the Tribe pursuant to subsection (d)(2). 16 (2) LIMITATION.— 17 (A) IN GENERAL.—Beginning on the date 18 on which title to the WMAT rural water system 19 is transferred to the Tribe pursuant to sub-20 section (d)(2), the United States shall have no 21 obligation to pay for the operation, mainte-22 nance, or replacement costs of the WMAT rural 23 water system. 24 (B) LIMITATION ON LIABILITY.—Effective 25 on the date on which the Secretary publishes a

1 statement of findings in the Federal Register 2 pursuant to subsection (d)(2), the United 3 States shall not be held liable by any court for 4 damages arising out of any act, omission, or oc-5 currence relating to the land or facilities con-6 veyed, other than damages caused by any inten-7 tional act or act of negligence committed by the 8 United States, or by employees or agents of the 9 United States, prior to the date on which the 10 Secretary publishes a statement of findings in the Federal Register pursuant to subsection 11 12 (d)(2).13 (g) RIGHT TO REVIEW.— 14 (1) IN GENERAL.—The statement of findings 15 published by the Secretary pursuant to subsection 16 (d)(2) shall be considered to be a final agency action 17 subject to judicial review under sections 701 through 18 706 of title 5, United States Code. 19 (2) EFFECT OF TITLE.—Nothing in this title 20 gives the Tribe or any other party the right to judi-21 cial review of the determination by the Secretary 22 under subsection (d) except under subchapter II of 23 chapter 5, and chapter 7, of title 5, United States 24 Code (commonly known as the "Administrative Pro-

cedure Act").

1 (h) APPLICABILITY OF ISDEAA.—

(1) AGREEMENT FOR SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES.—
On receipt of a request of the Tribe, and in accordance with the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.), the
Secretary shall enter into 1 or more agreements with
the Tribe to carry out the activities authorized by
this section.

9 (2) CONTRACTS.—Any contract entered into 10 pursuant to the Indian Self-Determination and Edu-11 cation Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.) for the 12 purpose of carrying out any provision of this title 13 shall incorporate such provisions regarding periodic 14 payment of funds, timing for use of funds, trans-15 parency, oversight, reporting, and accountability as 16 the Secretary determines to be necessary (at the sole 17 discretion of the Secretary) to ensure appropriate 18 stewardship of Federal funds.

19 (i) FINAL DESIGNS; PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.—

20 (1) FINAL DESIGNS.—All designs for the
21 WMAT rural water system shall—

22 (A) conform to Bureau design standards;23 and

24 (B) be subject to review and approval by25 the Secretary.

1 (2) PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.—Each project 2 component of the WMAT rural water system shall 3 be constructed pursuant to designs and specifica-4 tions approved by the Secretary, and all construction 5 work shall be subject to inspection and approval by 6 the Secretary.

7 (j) CONDITION.—As a condition of construction of 8 the facilities authorized by this section, the Tribe shall 9 provide, at no cost to the Secretary, all land or interests 10 in land that the Secretary identifies as necessary for the 11 construction, operation, and maintenance of those facili-12 ties.

13 SEC. 308. SATISFACTION OF CLAIMS.

14 (a) IN GENERAL.—Except as set forth in the Agree-15 ment, the benefits realized by the Tribe and its members under this title shall be in full satisfaction of all claims 16 17 of the Tribe, its members, and the United States, acting as trustee for the benefit of the Tribe and its members, 18 19 for water rights and injury to water rights under Federal, 20State, or other law with respect to the reservation and off-21 reservation trust land.

(b) USES OF WATER.—All uses of water on land outside of the reservation, if and when that land is subsequently and finally determined to be part of the reservation through resolution of any dispute between the Tribe

52

and the United States over the location of the reservation
 boundary, and any fee land within the reservation placed
 into trust and made part of the reservation, shall be sub ject to the maximum annual diversion amounts and the
 maximum annual depletion amounts specified in the
 Agreement.

7 (c) NO RECOGNITION OF WATER RIGHTS.—Notwith8 standing subsection (a), nothing in this title recognizes or
9 establishes any right of a member of the Tribe to water
10 on the reservation.

11 SEC. 309. WAIVERS AND RELEASES OF CLAIMS.

12 (a) IN GENERAL.—

13 (1) CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE AND OTH-14 ERS.—Except for the specifically retained claims described in subsection (b)(1), the Tribe, on behalf of 15 16 itself and its members, and the United States, act-17 ing in its capacity as trustee for the Tribe and its 18 members, as part of the performance of the respec-19 tive obligations of the United States and the Tribe 20 under the Agreement, are authorized to execute a 21 waiver and release of any claims against the State 22 (or any agency or political subdivision of the State), 23 or any other person, entity, corporation, or munic-24 ipal corporation under Federal, State, or other law 25 for all—

| | 00 |
|----|--|
| 1 | (A)(i) past, present, and future claims for |
| 2 | water rights for the reservation and off-reserva- |
| 3 | tion trust land arising from time immemorial |
| 4 | and, thereafter, forever; and |
| 5 | (ii) past, present, and future claims for |
| 6 | water rights arising from time immemorial and, |
| 7 | thereafter, forever, that are based on aboriginal |
| 8 | occupancy of land by the Tribe, its members, or |
| 9 | their predecessors; |
| 10 | (B)(i) past and present claims for injury to |
| 11 | water rights for the reservation and off-reserva- |
| 12 | tion trust land arising from time immemorial |
| 13 | through the enforceability date; |
| 14 | (ii) past, present, and future claims for in- |
| 15 | jury to water rights arising from time immemo- |
| 16 | rial and, thereafter, forever, that are based on |
| 17 | aboriginal occupancy of land by the Tribe, its |
| 18 | members, or their predecessors; and |
| 19 | (iii) claims for injury to water rights aris- |
| 20 | ing after the enforceability date for the reserva- |
| 21 | tion and off-reservation trust land resulting |
| 22 | from off-reservation diversion or use of water in |
| 23 | a manner that is not in violation of the Agree- |
| 24 | ment or State law; and |

S.L.C.

54

1 (C) past, present, and future claims aris-2 ing out of, or relating in any manner to, the ne-3 gotiation, execution, or adoption of the Agree-4 ment, an applicable settlement judgement or de-5 cree, or this title.

6 (2) CLAIMS AGAINST TRIBE.—Except for the 7 specifically retained claims described in subsection 8 (b)(3), the United States, in all capacities (except as 9 trustee for an Indian tribe other than the Tribe), as 10 part of the performance of its obligations under the 11 Agreement, is authorized to execute a waiver and re-12 lease of any and all claims against the Tribe, its 13 members, or any agency, official, or employee of the 14 Tribe, under Federal, State, or any other law for 15 all—

16 (A) past and present claims for injury to
17 water rights resulting from the diversion or use
18 of water on the reservation and on off-reserva19 tion trust land arising from time immemorial
20 through the enforceability date;

(B) claims for injury to water rights arising after the enforceability date resulting from
the diversion or use of water on the reservation
and on off-reservation trust land in a manner
that is not in violation of the Agreement; and

S.L.C.

55

1 (C) past, present, and future claims aris-2 ing out of or related in any manner to the nego-3 tiation, execution, or adoption of the Agree-4 ment, an applicable settlement judgement or de-5 cree, or this title.

6 (3) CLAIMS AGAINST UNITED STATES.—Except 7 for the specifically retained claims described in sub-8 section (b)(2), the Tribe, on behalf of itself and its 9 members, as part of the performance of the obliga-10 tions of the Tribe under the Agreement, is author-11 ized to execute a waiver and release of any claim 12 against the United States, including agencies, offi-13 cials, or employees of the United States (except in 14 the capacity of the United States as trustee for other Indian tribes), under Federal, State, or other 15 16 law for any and all—

17 (A)(i) past, present, and future claims for
18 water rights for the reservation and off-reserva19 tion trust land arising from time immemorial
20 and, thereafter, forever; and

(ii) past, present, and future claims for
water rights arising from time immemorial and,
thereafter, forever that are based on aboriginal
occupancy of land by the Tribe, its members, or
their predecessors;

56

1 (B)(i) past and present claims relating in 2 any manner to damages, losses, or injuries to 3 water, water rights, land, or other resources 4 due to loss of water or water rights (including 5 damages, losses, or injuries to hunting, fishing, 6 gathering, or cultural rights due to loss of 7 water or water rights, claims relating to inter-8 ference with, diversion, or taking of water, or 9 claims relating to failure to protect, acquire, or 10 develop water, water rights, or water infrastruc-11 ture) within the reservation and off-reservation 12 trust land that first accrued at any time prior 13 to the enforceability date; 14 (ii) past, present, and future claims for in-15 jury to water rights arising from time immemo-16 rial and, thereafter, forever that are based on 17 aboriginal occupancy of land by the Tribe, its 18 members, or their predecessors; and 19 (iii) claims for injury to water rights aris-20 ing after the enforceability date for the reserva-21 tion and off-reservation trust land resulting 22 from the off-reservation diversion or use of

24 Agreement or applicable law;

water in a manner that is not in violation of the

| 1 | (C) past, present, and future claims aris- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ing out of, or relating in any manner to, the ne- |
| 3 | gotiation, execution, or adoption of the Agree- |
| 4 | ment, an applicable settlement judgment or de- |
| 5 | cree, or this title; |
| 6 | (D) past and present claims relating in any |
| 7 | manner to pending litigation of claims relating |
| 8 | to the water rights of the Tribe for the reserva- |
| 9 | tion and off-reservation trust land; |
| 10 | (E) past and present claims relating to the |
| 11 | operation, maintenance, and replacement of ex- |
| 12 | isting irrigation systems on the reservation con- |
| 13 | structed prior to the enforceability date that |
| 14 | first accrued at any time prior to the enforce- |
| 15 | ability date, which waiver shall only become ef- |
| 16 | fective on the full appropriation and payment to |
| 17 | the Tribe of \$4,950,000 of the amounts made |
| 18 | available under section 312(b)(2)(B); |
| 19 | (F) any claims relating to operation, main- |
| 20 | tenance, and replacement of the WMAT rural |
| 21 | water system, which waiver shall only become |
| 22 | effective on the date on which funds are made |
| 23 | available under section $312(b)(3)(B)$ and depos- |
| 24 | ited in the WMAT Maintenance Fund; |
| | |

S.L.C.

58

1 (G) past and present breach of trust and 2 negligence claims for damage to the land and 3 natural resources of the Tribe caused by riparian and other vegetative manipulation by the 4 5 United States for the purpose of increasing 6 water runoff from the reservation that first ac-7 crued at any time prior to the enforceability 8 date; and 9 (H) past and present claims for trespass, 10 use, and occupancy of the reservation in, on, 11 and along the Black River that first accrued at 12 any time prior to the enforceability date. 13 (4) EFFECT ON BOUNDARY CLAIMS.—Nothing 14 in this title expands, diminishes, or impacts any 15 claims the Tribe may assert, or any defense the 16 United States may assert, concerning title to land 17 outside the most current survey, as of the date of 18 enactment of this Act, of the northern boundary of 19 the reservation. 20 (b) RESERVATION OF RIGHTS AND RETENTION OF 21 CLAIMS.— 22 (1) Reservation of rights and retention 23 OF CLAIMS BY TRIBE AND UNITED STATES.-

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the
25 waiver and release of claims authorized under

| | 00 |
|----|--|
| 1 | subsection $(a)(1)$, the Tribe, on behalf of itself |
| 2 | and its members, and the United States, acting |
| 3 | as trustee for the Tribe and its members, shall |
| 4 | retain any right— |
| 5 | (i) subject to subparagraph 16.9 of |
| 6 | the Agreement, to assert claims for inju- |
| 7 | ries to, and seek enforcement of, the rights |
| 8 | of the Tribe and its members under the |
| 9 | Agreement or this title in any Federal or |
| 10 | State court of competent jurisdiction; |
| 11 | (ii) to assert claims for injuries to, |
| 12 | and seek enforcement of, the rights of the |
| 13 | Tribe under the judgment and decree en- |
| 14 | tered by the court in the Gila River adju- |
| 15 | dication proceedings; |
| 16 | (iii) to assert claims for injuries to, |
| 17 | and seek enforcement of, the rights of the |
| 18 | Tribe under the judgment and decree en- |
| 19 | tered by the court in the Little Colorado |
| 20 | River adjudication proceedings; |
| 21 | (iv) to object to any claims by or for |
| 22 | any other Indian tribe, Indian community |
| 23 | or nation, or dependent Indian community, |
| 24 | or the United States on behalf of such a |
| 25 | tribe, community, or nation; |
| | |

| 1 | (v) to participate in the Gila River ad- |
|----|---|
| 2 | judication proceedings and the Little Colo- |
| 3 | rado River adjudication proceedings to the |
| 4 | extent provided in subparagraph 14.1 of |
| 5 | the Agreement; |
| 6 | (vi) to assert any claims arising after |
| 7 | the enforceability date for injury to water |
| 8 | rights not specifically waived under this |
| 9 | section; |
| 10 | (vii) to assert any past, present, or fu- |
| 11 | ture claim for injury to water rights |
| 12 | against any other Indian tribe, Indian |
| 13 | community or nation, dependent Indian |
| 14 | community, allottee, or the United States |
| 15 | on behalf of such a tribe, community, na- |
| 16 | tion, or allottee; |
| 17 | (viii) to assert any past, present, or |
| 18 | future claim for trespass, use, and occu- |
| 19 | pancy of the reservation in, on, or along |
| 20 | the Black River against Freeport- |
| 21 | McMoRan Copper & Gold, Inc., Phelps |
| 22 | Dodge Corporation, or Phelps Dodge |
| 23 | Morenci, Inc. (or a predecessor or suc- |
| 24 | cessor of those entities), including all sub- |
| | |

21

22

23

24

25

61

sidiaries and affiliates of those entities; 1 2 and 3 (ix) to assert claims arising after the 4 enforceability date for injury to water 5 rights resulting from the pumping of water 6 from land located within national forest 7 land as of the date of the Agreement in the 8 south $\frac{1}{2}$ of T. 9 N., R. 24 E., the south 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ of T. 9 N., R. 25 E., the north $\frac{1}{2}$ of 10 T. 8 N., R. 24 E., or the north $\frac{1}{2}$ of T. 11 8 N., R. 25 E., if water from the land is 12 used on the land or is transported off the 13 land for municipal, commercial, or indus-14 trial use. 15 (B) AGREEMENT.—On terms acceptable to 16 the Tribe and the United States, the Tribe and 17 the United States are authorized to enter into 18 an agreement with Freeport-McMoRan Copper 19 & Gold, Inc., Phelps Dodge Corporation, or 20 Phelps Dodge Morenci, Inc. (or a predecessor

or successor of those entities), including all sub-

sidiaries and affiliates of those entities, to re-

solve the claims of the Tribe relating to the

trespass, use, and occupancy of the reservation

in, on, and along the Black River.

(2) RESERVATION OF RIGHTS AND RETENTION
 OF CLAIMS BY TRIBE AGAINST UNITED STATES.—
 Notwithstanding the waiver and release of claims
 authorized under subsection (a)(3), the Tribe, on be half of itself and its members, shall retain any
 right—
 (A) subject to subparagraph 16.9 of the

Agreement, to assert claims for injuries to, and seek enforcement of, the rights of the Tribe and its members under the Agreement or this title, in any Federal or State court of competent jurisdiction;

(B) to assert claims for injuries to, and
seek enforcement of, the rights of the Tribe and
members under the judgment and decree entered by the court in the Gila River adjudication proceedings;

18 (C) to assert claims for injuries to, and
19 seek enforcement of, the rights of the Tribe and
20 members under the judgment and decree en21 tered by the court in the Little Colorado River
22 adjudication proceedings;

(D) to object to any claims by or for any
other Indian tribe, Indian community or nation,
or dependent Indian community, or the United

4

5

6

7

8

9

63

1 States on behalf of such a tribe, community, or 2 nation;

(E) to assert past, present, or future claims for injury to water rights or any other claims other than a claim to water rights, against any other Indian tribe, Indian community or nation, or dependent Indian community, or the United States on behalf of such a tribe, community, or nation;

10 (F) to assert claims arising after the en-11 forceability date for injury to water rights re-12 sulting from the pumping of water from land 13 located within national forest land as of the 14 date of the Agreement in the south $\frac{1}{2}$ of T. 9 15 N., R. 24 E., the south 1/2 of T. 9 N., R. 25 16 E., the north $\frac{1}{2}$ of T. 8 N., R. 24 E., or the 17 north 1/2 of T. 8 N., R. 25 E., if water from 18 that land is used on the land or is transported 19 off the land for municipal, commercial, or in-20 dustrial use;

21 (G) to assert any claims arising after the
22 enforceability date for injury to water rights not
23 specifically waived under this section;

1 (H) to seek remedies and to assert any 2 other claims not specifically waived under this 3 section; and

4 (I) to assert any claim arising after the en5 forceability date for a future taking by the
6 United States of reservation land, off-reserva7 tion trust land, or any property rights appur8 tenant to that land, including any water rights
9 set forth in paragraph 4.0 of the Agreement.

10 (3) RESERVATION OF RIGHTS AND RETENTION
11 OF CLAIMS BY UNITED STATES.—Notwithstanding
12 the waiver and release of claims authorized under
13 subsection (a)(2), the United States shall retain any
14 right to assert any claim not specifically waived in
15 that subsection.

(c) EFFECTIVENESS OF WAIVER AND RELEASES.—
17 Except as otherwise specifically provided in subparagraphs
18 (E) and (F) of subsection (a)(3), the waivers and releases
19 under subsection (a) shall become effective on the enforce20 ability date.

21 (d) Enforceability Date.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—This section takes effect on
the date on which the Secretary publishes in the
Federal Register a statement of findings that—

| 1 | (A)(i) to the extent that the Agreement |
|----|--|
| 2 | conflicts with this title, the Agreement has been |
| 3 | revised through an amendment to eliminate the |
| 4 | conflict; and |
| 5 | (ii) the Agreement, as so revised, has been |
| 6 | executed by the Secretary, the Tribe, and the |
| 7 | Governor of the State; |
| 8 | (B) the Secretary has fulfilled the require- |
| 9 | ments of sections 305 and 306; |
| 10 | (C) the amount made available under sec- |
| 11 | tion 312(a) has been deposited in the White |
| 12 | Mountain Apache Tribe Water Rights Settle- |
| 13 | ment Subaccount; |
| 14 | (D) the State funds described in subpara- |
| 15 | graph 13.3 of the Agreement have been depos- |
| 16 | ited in the White Mountain Apache Tribe |
| 17 | Water Rights Settlement Subaccount; |
| 18 | (E) the Secretary has issued a record of |
| 19 | decision approving the construction of the |
| 20 | WMAT rural water system in a configuration |
| 21 | substantially similar to that described in section |
| 22 | 307; |
| 23 | (F) the judgments and decrees substan- |
| 24 | tially in the form of those attached to the |
| 25 | Agreement as exhibits 12.9.6.1 and 12.9.6.2 |

| 1 | have been approved by the respective trial |
|----|---|
| 2 | courts; and |
| 3 | (G) the waivers and releases authorized |
| 4 | and set forth in subsection (a) have been exe- |
| 5 | cuted by the Tribe and the Secretary. |
| 6 | (2) FAILURE OF ENFORCEABILITY DATE TO |
| 7 | OCCUR.—If the Secretary does not publish a state- |
| 8 | ment of findings under paragraph (1) by April 30, |
| 9 | 2021— |
| 10 | (A) this title is repealed effective May 1, |
| 11 | 2021, and any activity by the Secretary to carry |
| 12 | out this title shall cease; |
| 13 | (B) any amounts made available under sec- |
| 14 | tion 312 shall immediately revert to the general |
| 15 | fund of the Treasury; |
| 16 | (C) any other amounts deposited in the |
| 17 | White Mountain Apache Tribe Water Rights |
| 18 | Settlement Subaccount (including any amounts |
| 19 | paid by the State in accordance with the Agree- |
| 20 | ment), together with any interest accrued on |
| 21 | those amounts, shall immediately be returned to |
| 22 | the respective sources of those funds; and |
| 23 | (D) the Tribe and its members, and the |
| 24 | United States, acting as trustee for the Tribe |
| 25 | and its members, shall retain the right to assert |

S.L.C.

67

past, present, and future water rights claims
 and claims for injury to water rights for the
 reservation and off-reservation trust land.

4 (3) NO ADDITIONAL RIGHTS TO WATER.—Be-5 ginning on the enforceability date, all land held by 6 the United States in trust for the Tribe and its 7 members shall have no rights to water other than 8 those specifically quantified for the Tribe and the 9 United States, acting as trustee for the Tribe and 10 its members, for the reservation and off-reservation 11 trust land pursuant to paragraph 4.0 of the Agree-12 ment.

(e) UNITED STATES ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY.—
14 Nothing in this title or the Agreement affects any right
15 of the United States to take any action, including environ16 mental actions, under any laws (including regulations and
17 the common law) relating to human health, safety, or the
18 environment.

(f) NO EFFECT ON WATER RIGHTS.—Except as provided in paragraphs (1)(A)(ii), (1)(B)(ii), (3)(A)(ii), and
(3)(B)(ii) of subsection (a), nothing in this title affects
any rights to water of the Tribe, its members, or the
United States, acting as trustee for the Tribe and its
members, for land outside the boundaries of the reservation or the off-reservation trust land.

68

1 (g) ENTITLEMENTS.—Any entitlement to water of 2 the Tribe, its members, or the United States, acting as 3 trustee for the Tribe and its members, relating to the res-4 ervation or off-reservation trust land shall be satisfied 5 from the water resources granted, quantified, confirmed, 6 or recognized with respect to the Tribe, its members, and 7 the United States by the Agreement and this title.

8 (h) OBJECTION PROHIBITED.—Except as provided in
9 paragraphs (1)(A)(ix) and (2)(F) of subsection (b), the
10 Tribe and the United States, acting as trustee for the
11 Tribe shall not—

(1) object to the use of any well located outside
the boundaries of the reservation or the off-reservation trust land in existence on the enforceability
date; or

(2) object to, dispute, or challenge after the enforceability date the drilling of any well or the withdrawal and use of water from any well in the Little
Colorado River adjudication proceedings, the Gila
River adjudication proceedings, or any other judicial
or administrative proceeding.

22 SEC. 310. WHITE MOUNTAIN APACHE TRIBE WATER RIGHTS 23 SETTLEMENT SUBACCOUNT.

24 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in the25 Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund a sub-

account to be known as the "White Mountain Apache 1 2 Tribe Water Rights Settlement Subaccount", consisting 3 of— 4 (1) the amounts deposited in the subaccount 5 pursuant to section 312(a); and 6 (2) such other amounts as are available, includ-7 ing the amounts provided in subparagraph 13.3 of 8 the Agreement. 9 (b) USE OF FUNDS.— 10 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), 11 the Secretary shall use amounts from the White 12 Mountain Apache Tribe Water Rights Settlement 13 Subaccount for the planning, design, and construc-14 tion of the WMAT rural water system, in accordance 15 with section 307(a). 16 (2) REQUIREMENTS.—In carrying out the ac-17 tivities described in paragraph (1), the Secretary 18 shall use such sums as are necessary from the White 19 Mountain Apache Tribe Water Rights Settlement 20 Subaccount— 21 (A) to provide the Bureau with amounts 22 sufficient to carry out oversight of the planning, 23 design, and construction of the WMAT rural 24 water system;

S.L.C.

70

(B) to repay to the Treasury (or the 1 2 United States) any outstanding balance on the 3 loan authorized by the White Mountain Apache 4 Tribe Rural Water System Loan Authorization 5 Act (Public Law 110–390; 122 Stat. 4191), 6 after which repayment, the Tribe shall have no 7 further liability for the balance on that loan; 8 and 9 (C) to carry out all required environmental 10 compliance activities associated with the plan-11 ning, design, and construction of the WMAT 12 rural water system. 13 (c) ISDEAA CONTRACT.— 14 (1) IN GENERAL.—If the Tribe so requests, the 15 planning, design, and construction of the WMAT 16 rural water system shall be carried out pursuant to 17 the terms of an agreement or agreements entered 18 into under section 307(h). 19 (2) ENFORCEMENT.—The Secretary may pur-20 sue any judicial remedies and carry out any adminis-21 trative actions that are necessary to enforce an 22 agreement described in paragraph (1) to ensure that 23 amounts in the White Mountain Apache Tribe Water 24 Rights Settlement Subaccount are used in accord-25 ance with this section.

(d) PROHIBITION ON PER CAPITA DISTRIBUTIONS.—
 No amount of the principal, or the interest or income ac cruing on the principal, of the White Mountain Apache
 Tribe Water Rights Settlement Subaccount shall be dis tributed to any member of the Tribe on a per capita basis.

6 (e) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—

7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Amounts in the White
8 Mountain Apache Tribe Water Rights Settlement
9 Subaccount shall not be available for expenditure by
10 the Secretary until the enforceability date.

(2) INVESTMENT.—The Secretary shall invest
the amounts in the White Mountain Apache Tribe
Water Rights Settlement Subaccount in accordance
with section 403(f)(4) of the Colorado River Basin
Project Act (43 U.S.C. 1543(f)(4)).

16 (3) USE OF INTEREST.—The interest accrued
17 on amounts invested under paragraph (2) shall not
18 be available for expenditure or withdrawal until the
19 enforceability date.

20 SEC. 311. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

(a) LIMITED WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.—
(1) IN GENERAL.—In the case of a civil action
described in paragraph (2)—

24 (A) the United States or the Tribe, or25 both, may be joined in the civil action; and

| 1 | (B) any claim by the United States or the |
|----|---|
| 2 | Tribe to sovereign immunity from the civil ac- |
| 3 | tion is waived for the sole purpose of resolving |
| 4 | any issue regarding the interpretation or en- |
| 5 | forcement of this title or the Agreement. |
| 6 | (2) Description of civil action.—A civil ac- |
| 7 | tion referred to in paragraph (1) is a civil action |
| 8 | filed— |
| 9 | (A) by any party to the Agreement or sig- |
| 10 | natory to an exhibit to the Agreement in a |
| 11 | United States or State court that— |
| 12 | (i) relates solely and directly to the in- |
| 13 | terpretation or enforcement of this title or |
| 14 | the Agreement; and |
| 15 | (ii) names as a party the United |
| 16 | States or the Tribe; or |
| 17 | (B) by a landowner or water user in the |
| 18 | Gila River basin or Little Colorado River basin |
| 19 | in the State that— |
| 20 | (i) relates solely and directly to the in- |
| 21 | terpretation or enforcement of section 309 |
| 22 | of this title and paragraph 12.0 of the |
| 23 | Agreement; and |
| 24 | (ii) names as a party the United |
| 25 | States or the Tribe. |

1 (b) EFFECT OF TITLE.—Nothing in this title quan-2 tifies or otherwise affects any water right or claim or enti-3 tlement to water of any Indian tribe, band, or community 4 other than the Tribe. 5 (c)LIMITATION LIABILITY UNITED ON OF 6 STATES.— 7 (1) IN GENERAL.—The United States shall 8 have no trust or other obligation— 9 (A) to monitor, administer, or account for, 10 in any manner, any amount paid to the Tribe 11 by any party to the Agreement other than the 12 United States; or 13 (B) to review or approve the expenditure of 14 those funds. (2) INDEMNIFICATION.—The Tribe shall indem-15 16 nify the United States, and hold the United States 17 harmless, with respect to any claim (including claims 18 for takings or breach of trust) arising out of the re-19 ceipt or expenditure of funds described in paragraph 20 (1)(A).21 RECLAMATION (d) APPLICABILITY \mathbf{OF} Reform 22 ACT.—The Reclamation Reform Act of 1982 (43 U.S.C. 23 390aa et seq.) and any other acreage limitation or full-24 cost pricing provision under Federal law shall not apply 25 to any individual, entity, or land solely on the basis of—

1 (1) receipt of any benefit under this title; 2 (2) the execution or performance of the Agree-3 ment; or 4 (3) the use, storage, delivery, lease, or exchange 5 of CAP water. 6 (e) Secretarial Power Sites.—The portions of 7 the following named secretarial power site reserves that 8 are located on the Fort Apache Indian Reservation or the 9 San Carlos Apache Reservation, as applicable, shall be 10 transferred and restored into the name of the Tribe or the San Carlos Apache Tribe, respectively: 11 12 (1) Lower Black River (T. 3 N., R. 26 E.; T. 13 3 N., R. 27 E.). 14 (2) Black River Pumps (T. 2 N., R. 25 E.; T. 15 2 N., R. 26 E.; T. 3 N., R. 26 E.). 16 (3) Carrizo (T. 4 N., R. 20 E.; T. 4 N., R. 21 17 E.; T. 4¹/₂ N., R. 19 E.; T. 4¹/₂ N., R. 20 E.; T. 18 4¹/₂ N., R. 21 E.; T. 5 N., R. 19 E.). 19 (4) Knob (T. 5 N., R. 18 E.; T. 5 N., R. 19 20 E.). 21 (5) Walnut Canyon (T. 5 N., R. 17 E.; T. 5 N., 22 R. 18 E.). 23 (6) Gleason Flat (T. 4¹/₂ N., R. 16 E.; T. 5 N., 24 R. 16 E.).

1 (f) NO EFFECT ON FUTURE ALLOCATIONS.—Water 2 received under a lease or exchange of tribal CAP water 3 under this title shall not affect any future allocation or 4 reallocation of CAP water by the Secretary. 5 (g) AFTER-ACQUIRED TRUST LAND.— 6 (1) Requirement of act of congress.— 7 (A) LEGAL TITLE.—Subject to subpara-8 graph (B), after the enforceability date, if the 9 Tribe seeks to have legal title to additional land 10 in the State located outside the exterior bound-11 aries of the reservation taken into trust by the 12 United States for the benefit of the Tribe, the 13 Tribe may do so only pursuant to an Act of 14 Congress specifically authorizing the transfer 15 for the benefit of the Tribe. 16 (B) EXCEPTIONS.—Subparagraph (\mathbf{A}) 17 shall not apply to— 18 (i) the restoration of land to the res-19 ervation subsequently and finally deter-20 mined to be part of the reservation 21 through resolution of any dispute between 22 the Tribe and the United States over the 23 location of the reservation boundary, un-24 less required by Federal law; or

S.L.C.

| 1 | (ii) off-reservation trust land acquired |
|----|--|
| 2 | prior to January 1, 2008. |
| 3 | (2) WATER RIGHTS.— |
| 4 | (A) IN GENERAL.—After-acquired trust |
| 5 | land that is located outside the reservation shall |
| 6 | not include federally reserved rights to surface |
| 7 | water or groundwater. |
| 8 | (B) RESTORED LAND.—Land that is re- |
| 9 | stored to the reservation as the result of the |
| 10 | resolution of any reservation boundary dispute |
| 11 | between the Tribe and the United States, or |
| 12 | any fee simple land within the reservation that |
| 13 | is placed into trust, shall have water rights pur- |
| 14 | suant to section 308(b). |
| 15 | (3) Acceptance of land in trust status.— |
| 16 | (A) IN GENERAL.—If the Tribe acquires |
| 17 | legal fee title to land that is located within the |
| 18 | exterior boundaries of the reservation, the Sec- |
| 19 | retary shall accept the land in trust status for |
| 20 | the benefit of the Tribe in accordance with ap- |
| 21 | plicable Federal law (including regulations) for |
| 22 | such real estate acquisitions. |
| 23 | (B) RESERVATION STATUS.—Land held in |
| 24 | trust by the Secretary under subparagraph (A), |
| 25 | or restored to the reservation as a result of res- |

olution of a boundary dispute between the Tribe
 and the United States, shall be deemed to be
 part of the reservation.

4 (h) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 3(b)(2) of
5 the White Mountain Apache Tribe Rural Water System
6 Loan Authorization Act (Public Law 110–390; 122 Stat.
7 4191) is amended by striking "January 1, 2013" and in8 serting "May 1, 2021".

9 SEC. 312. FUNDING.

10 (a) RURAL WATER SYSTEM.—

(1) MANDATORY APPROPRIATIONS.—Subject to
paragraph (2), out of any funds in the Treasury not
otherwise appropriated, the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer to the Secretary to carry out the
planning, engineering, design, environmental compliance, and construction of the WMAT rural water
system \$126,193,000.

(2) INCLUSIONS.—The amount made available
under paragraph (1) shall include such sums as are
necessary, but not to exceed 4 percent of the construction contract costs, for the Bureau to carry out
oversight of activities for planning, design, environmental compliance, and construction of the rural
water system.

| 1 | (b) WMAT SETTLEMENT AND MAINTENANCE |
|----|---|
| 2 | Funds.— |
| 3 | (1) DEFINITION OF FUNDS.—In this sub- |
| 4 | section, the term "Funds" means— |
| 5 | (A) the WMAT Settlement Fund estab- |
| 6 | lished by paragraph (2)(A); and |
| 7 | (B) the WMAT Maintenance Fund estab- |
| 8 | lished by paragraph (3)(A). |
| 9 | (2) WMAT SETTLEMENT FUND.— |
| 10 | (A) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is estab- |
| 11 | lished in the Treasury of the United States a |
| 12 | fund to be known as the "WMAT Settlement |
| 13 | Fund", to be administered by the Secretary, |
| 14 | consisting of the amounts deposited in the fund |
| 15 | under subparagraph (B), together with any in- |
| 16 | terest accrued on those amounts, for use by the |
| 17 | Tribe in accordance with subparagraph (C). |
| 18 | (B) TRANSFERS TO FUND.— |
| 19 | (i) IN GENERAL.—There are author- |
| 20 | ized to be appropriated to the Secretary |
| 21 | for deposit in the WMAT Settlement |
| 22 | Fund— |
| 23 | (I) \$78,500,000; and |
| 24 | (II) any additional amounts de- |
| 25 | scribed in clause (ii), if applicable. |

| 1 | |
|----|--|
| 1 | (ii) AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL |
| 2 | AMOUNTS.—In accordance with subsection |
| 3 | (e)(4)(B), if the WMAT rural water sys- |
| 4 | tem is conveyed to the Tribe before the |
| 5 | date on which the $$35,000,000$ described |
| 6 | in subsection $(e)(2)$ is completely made |
| 7 | available, there is authorized to be appro- |
| 8 | priated to the Secretary, for deposit in the |
| 9 | WMAT Settlement Fund, any remaining |
| 10 | amounts that would otherwise have been |
| 11 | made available for expenditure from the |
| 12 | Cost Overrun Subaccount. |
| 13 | (C) USE OF FUNDS.— |
| 14 | (i) IN GENERAL.—The Tribe shall use |
| 15 | amounts in the WMAT Settlement Fund |
| 16 | for any of the following purposes: |
| 17 | (I) Fish production, including |
| 18 | hatcheries. |
| 19 | (II) Rehabilitation of recreational |
| 20 | lakes and existing irrigation systems. |
| 21 | (III) Water-related economic de- |
| 22 | velopment projects. |
| 23 | (IV) Protection, restoration, and |
| 24 | economic development of forest and |
| 25 | watershed health. |

S.L.C.

| 1 | (ii) EXISTING IRRIGATION SYSTEMS.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | Of the amounts deposited in the Fund |
| 3 | under subparagraph (B), not less than |
| 4 | \$4,950,000 shall be used for the rehabilita- |
| 5 | tion of existing irrigation systems. |
| 6 | (3) WMAT MAINTENANCE FUND.— |
| 7 | (A) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is estab- |
| 8 | lished in the Treasury of the United States a |
| 9 | fund to be known as the "WMAT Maintenance |
| 10 | Fund", to be administered by the Secretary, |
| 11 | consisting of the amounts deposited in the fund |
| 12 | under subparagraph (B), together with any in- |
| 13 | terest accrued on those amounts, for use by the |
| 14 | Tribe in accordance with subparagraph (C). |
| 15 | (B) MANDATORY APPROPRIATIONS.—Out |
| 16 | of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise ap- |
| 17 | propriated, the Secretary of the Treasury shall |
| 18 | transfer to the Secretary \$50,000,000 for de- |
| 19 | posit in the WMAT Maintenance Fund. |
| 20 | (C) USE OF FUNDS.—The Tribe shall use |
| 21 | amounts in the WMAT Maintenance Fund only |
| 22 | for the operation, maintenance, and replace- |
| 23 | ment costs associated with the delivery of water |
| 24 | through the WMAT rural water system. |
| | |

| 1 | (4) Administration.—The Secretary shall |
|----|---|
| 2 | manage the Funds in accordance with the American |
| -3 | Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act of |
| | |
| 4 | 1994 (25 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.), including by invest- |
| 5 | ing amounts in the Funds in accordance with— |
| 6 | (A) the Act of April 1, 1880 (25 U.S.C. |
| 7 | 161); and |
| 8 | (B) the first section of the Act of June 24, |
| 9 | 1938 (25 U.S.C. 162a). |
| 10 | (5) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS FROM |
| 11 | FUNDS.—Amounts in the Funds shall be available |
| 12 | for expenditure or withdrawal only after the enforce- |
| 13 | ability date and in accordance with subsection (f). |
| 14 | (6) EXPENDITURE AND WITHDRAWAL.— |
| 15 | (A) TRIBAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.— |
| 16 | (i) IN GENERAL.—The Tribe may |
| 17 | withdraw all or part of the amounts in the |
| 18 | Funds on approval by the Secretary of a |
| 19 | tribal management plan, as described in |
| 20 | the American Indian Trust Fund Manage- |
| 21 | ment Reform Act of 1994 (25 U.S.C. 4001 |
| 22 | et seq.). |
| 23 | (ii) REQUIREMENTS.—In addition to |
| 24 | the requirements under the American In- |
| 25 | dian Trust Fund Management Reform Act |

| 1 | of 1994 (25 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.), a tribal |
|----|---|
| 2 | management plan under this subparagraph |
| 3 | shall require the Tribe to use any amounts |
| 4 | withdrawn from the Funds in accordance |
| 5 | with paragraph $(2)(C)$ or $(3)(C)$, as appli- |
| 6 | cable. |
| 7 | (iii) Enforcement.—The Secretary |
| 8 | may take judicial or administrative action |
| 9 | to enforce the provisions of a tribal man- |
| 10 | agement plan described in clause (i) to en- |
| 11 | sure that any amounts withdrawn from the |
| 12 | Funds under the tribal management plan |
| 13 | are used in accordance with this title and |
| 14 | the Agreement. |
| 15 | (iv) LIABILITY.—If the Tribe exer- |
| 16 | cises the right to withdraw amounts from |
| 17 | the Funds, neither the Secretary nor the |
| 18 | Secretary of the Treasury shall retain any |
| 19 | liability for the expenditure or investment |
| 20 | of the amounts. |
| 21 | (B) EXPENDITURE PLAN.— |
| 22 | (i) IN GENERAL.—The Tribe shall |
| 23 | submit to the Secretary for approval an ex- |
| 24 | penditure plan for any portion of the |
| 25 | amounts in the Funds that the Tribe does |

S.L.C.

| 1 | not withdraw under the tribal management |
|----|---|
| 2 | plan. |
| 3 | (ii) Description.—The expenditure |
| 4 | plan shall describe the manner in which, |
| 5 | and the purposes for which, amounts re- |
| 6 | maining in the Funds will be used. |
| 7 | (iii) APPROVAL.—On receipt of an ex- |
| 8 | penditure plan under clause (i), the Sec- |
| 9 | retary shall approve the plan, if the Sec- |
| 10 | retary determines that the plan is reason- |
| 11 | able and consistent with this title and the |
| 12 | Agreement. |
| 13 | (iv) ANNUAL REPORT.—For each of |
| 14 | the Funds, the Tribe shall submit to the |
| 15 | Secretary an annual report that describes |
| 16 | all expenditures from the Fund during the |
| 17 | year covered by the report. |
| 18 | (C) CERTAIN PER CAPITA DISTRIBUTIONS |
| 19 | PROHIBITED.—No amount in the Funds shall |
| 20 | be distributed to any member of the Tribe on |
| 21 | a per capita basis. |
| 22 | (c) Cost Indexing.—All amounts made available |
| 23 | under subsections (a), (b), and (e) shall be adjusted as |
| 24 | necessary to reflect the changes since October 1, 2007, |
| 25 | in the construction cost indices applicable to the types of |

84

construction involved in the construction of the WMAT
 rural water supply system, the maintenance of the rural
 water supply system, and the construction or rehabilita tion of the other development projects described in sub section (b)(2)(C).

6 (d) OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, AND REPLACE-7 MENT.—Out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise 8 appropriated, the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer 9 to the Secretary \$2,500,000 for the operation, mainte-10 nance, and replacement costs of the WMAT rural water 11 system, to remain available until the conditions described 12 in section 307(f) have been met.

13 (e) Cost Overrun Subaccount.—

14 (1) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in 15 the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund 16 a subaccount to be known as the "WMAT Cost 17 Overrun Subaccount", to be administered by the 18 Secretary, consisting of the amounts deposited in the 19 subaccount under paragraph (2), together with any 20 interest accrued on those amounts, for use by the 21 Secretary in accordance with paragraph (4).

22 (2) MANDATORY APPROPRIATIONS; AUTHORIZA23 TION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—

24 (A) MANDATORY APPROPRIATIONS.—Out
25 of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise ap-

| 1 | propriated, the Secretary of the Treasury shall |
|----|--|
| 2 | transfer to the Secretary \$24,000,000 for de- |
| 3 | posit in the WMAT Cost Overrun Subaccount. |
| 4 | (B) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA- |
| 5 | TIONS.—There is authorized to be appropriated |
| 6 | for deposit in the WMAT Cost Overrun Sub- |
| 7 | account \$11,000,000. |
| 8 | (3) Availability of funds.— |
| 9 | (A) IN GENERAL.—Amounts in the WMAT |
| 10 | Cost Overrun Subaccount shall not be available |
| 11 | for expenditure by the Secretary until the en- |
| 12 | forceability date. |
| 13 | (B) INVESTMENT.—The Secretary shall in- |
| 14 | vest the amounts in the WMAT Cost Overrun |
| 15 | Subaccount in accordance with section |
| 16 | 403(f)(4) of the Colorado River Basin Project |
| 17 | Act (43 U.S.C. 1543(f)(4)). |
| 18 | (C) Use of interest.—The interest ac- |
| 19 | crued on the amounts invested under subpara- |
| 20 | graph (B) shall not be available for expenditure |
| 21 | or withdrawal until the enforceability date. |
| 22 | (4) Use of cost overrun subaccount.— |
| 23 | (A) INITIAL USE.—The Secretary shall use |
| 24 | the amounts in the WMAT Cost Overrun Sub- |
| 25 | account to complete the WMAT rural water |

| 1 | system or to carry out activities relating to the |
|----|---|
| 2 | operation, maintenance, or replacement of fa- |
| 3 | cilities of the WMAT rural water system, as ap- |
| 4 | plicable, if the Secretary determines that the |
| 5 | amounts made available under subsections (a) |
| 6 | and (d) will be insufficient in the period before |
| 7 | title to the WMAT rural water system is con- |
| 8 | veyed to the Tribe— |
| 9 | (i) to complete the WMAT rural water |
| 10 | system; or |
| 11 | (ii) to operate and maintain the |
| 12 | WMAT rural water system. |
| 13 | (B) TRANSFER OF FUNDS.—All unobli- |
| 14 | gated amounts remaining in the Cost Overrun |
| 15 | Subaccount on the date on which title to the |
| 16 | WMAT rural water system is conveyed to the |
| 17 | Tribe shall be— |
| 18 | (i) returned to the general fund of the |
| 19 | Treasury; and |
| 20 | (ii) on an appropriation pursuant to |
| 21 | subsection $(b)(2)(B)(ii)$, deposited in the |
| 22 | WMAT Settlement Fund and made avail- |
| 23 | able to the Tribe for use in accordance |
| 24 | with subsection $(b)(2)(C)$. |

87

(f) CONDITIONS.—The amounts made available to 1 2 the Secretary for deposit in the WMAT Maintenance 3 Fund, together with any interest accrued on those 4 amounts under subsection (b)(3) and any interest accru-5 ing on the WMAT Settlement Fund under subsection 6 (b)(2), shall not be available for expenditure or withdrawal 7 until the WMAT rural water system is transferred to the 8 Tribe under section 307(d)(2).

9 (g) RECEIPT AND ACCEPTANCE.—The Secretary 10 shall be entitled to receive, shall accept, and shall use to 11 carry out this title the funds transferred under subsections 12 (a), (b), (d), and (e), without further appropriation, to re-13 main available until expended.

14 SEC. 313. ANTIDEFICIENCY.

15 The United States shall not be liable for failure to 16 carry out any obligation or activity authorized to be car-17 ried out under this title (including any such obligation or 18 activity under the Agreement) if adequate appropriations 19 are not provided by Congress expressly to carry out the 20 purposes of this title.

21 SEC. 314. COMPLIANCE WITH ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS.

In implementing the Agreement and carrying out this
title, the Secretary shall promptly comply with all applicable requirements of—

| 1 | (1) the National Environmental Policy Act of |
|----|---|
| 2 | 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.); |
| 3 | (2) the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16) |
| 4 | U.S.C. 1531 et seq.); |
| 5 | (3) all other applicable Federal environmental |
| 6 | laws; and |
| 7 | (4) all regulations promulgated under the laws |
| 8 | described in paragraphs (1) through (3). |
| 9 | TITLE IV—CROW TRIBE WATER |
| 10 | RIGHTS SETTLEMENT |
| 11 | SEC. 401. SHORT TITLE. |
| 12 | This title may be cited as the "Crow Tribe Water |
| 13 | Rights Settlement Act of 2010". |
| 14 | SEC. 402. PURPOSES. |
| 15 | The purposes of this title are— |
| 16 | (1) to achieve a fair, equitable, and final settle- |
| 17 | ment of claims to water rights in the State of Mon- |
| 18 | tana for— |
| 19 | (A) the Crow Tribe; and |
| 20 | (B) the United States for the benefit of |
| 21 | the Tribe and allottees; |
| 22 | (2) to authorize, ratify, and confirm the Crow |
| 23 | Tribe-Montana Water Rights Compact entered into |
| 24 | by the Tribe and the State of Montana on June 22, |
| 25 | 1999; |

| 1 | (3) to authorize and direct the Secretary of the |
|----|---|
| 2 | Interior— |
| 3 | (A) to execute the Crow Tribe-Montana |
| 4 | Water Rights Compact; and |
| 5 | (B) to take any other action necessary to |
| 6 | carry out the Compact in accordance with this |
| 7 | title; and |
| 8 | (4) to ensure the availability of funds necessary |
| 9 | for the implementation of the Compact and this |
| 10 | title. |
| 11 | SEC. 403. DEFINITIONS. |
| 12 | In this title: |
| 13 | (1) Allottee.—The term "allottee" means |
| 14 | any individual who holds a beneficial real property |
| 15 | interest in an allotment of Indian land that is— |
| 16 | (A) located within the Reservation or the |
| 17 | ceded strip; and |
| 18 | (B) held in trust by the United States. |
| 19 | (2) CEDED STRIP.—The term "ceded strip" |
| 20 | means the area identified as the ceded strip on the |
| 21 | map included in appendix 5 of the Compact. |
| 22 | (3) CIP OM&R.—The term "CIP OM&R" |
| 23 | means— |

S.L.C.

| 1 | (A) any recurring or ongoing activity asso- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ciated with the day-to-day operation of the |
| 3 | Crow Irrigation Project; |
| 4 | (B) any activity relating to scheduled or |
| 5 | unscheduled maintenance of the Crow Irrigation |
| 6 | Project; and |
| 7 | (C) any activity relating to replacement of |
| 8 | a feature of the Crow Irrigation Project. |
| 9 | (4) COMPACT.—The term "Compact" means |
| 10 | the water rights compact between the Tribe and the |
| 11 | State of Montana contained in section 85-20-901 of |
| 12 | the Montana Code Annotated (2009) (including any |
| 13 | exhibit, part, or amendment to the Compact). |
| 14 | (5) Crow irrigation project.— |
| 15 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "Crow Irri- |
| 16 | gation Project" means the irrigation project— |
| 17 | (i) authorized by section 31 of the Act |
| 18 | of March 3, 1891 (26 Stat. 1040); |
| 19 | (ii) managed by the Secretary (acting |
| 20 | through the Bureau of Indian Affairs); and |
| 21 | (iii) consisting of the project units |
| 22 | of— |
| 23 | (I) Agency; |
| 24 | (II) Bighorn; |
| 25 | (III) Forty Mile; |

S.L.C.

| 1(IV) Lodge Grass #1;2(V) Lodge Grass #2;3(VI) Pryor;4(VII) Reno;5(VIII) Soap Creek; and6(IX) Upper Little Horn.7(B) INCLUSION.—The term "Crow Irriga-8tion Project" includes land held in trust by the9United States for the Tribe and the allottees in10the Bozeman Trail and Two Leggins irrigation11districts.12(6) ENFORCEABILITY DATE.—The term "en-13forceability date" means the date on which the Sec-14retary publishes in the Federal Register the state-15ment of findings described in section 410(e).16(7) FINAL.—The term "final" with reference to17approval of the decree described in section18410(e)(1)(A), means—19(A) completion of any direct appeal to the20Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the21Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85-222-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009),23including the expiration of time for filing of any24such appeal; or | | 91 |
|--|----|---|
| 3(VI) Pryor;4(VII) Reno;5(VIII) Soap Creek; and6(IX) Upper Little Horn.7(B) INCLUSION.—The term "Crow Irriga-8tion Project" includes land held in trust by the9United States for the Tribe and the allottees in10the Bozeman Trail and Two Leggins irrigation11districts.12(6) ENFORCEABILITY DATE.—The term "en-13foreeability date" means the date on which the Sec-14retary publishes in the Federal Register the state-15ment of findings described in section 410(e).16(7) FINAL.—The term "final" with reference to17approval of the decree described in section18410(e)(1)(A), means—19(A) completion of any direct appeal to the20Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the21Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85-222-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009),23including the expiration of time for filing of any | 1 | (IV) Lodge Grass #1; |
| 4(VII) Reno;5(VIII) Soap Creek; and6(IX) Upper Little Horn.7(B) INCLUSION.—The term "Crow Irriga-8tion Project" includes land held in trust by the9United States for the Tribe and the allottees in10the Bozeman Trail and Two Leggins irrigation11districts.12(6) ENFORCEABILITY DATE.—The term "en-13forceability date" means the date on which the Sec-14retary publishes in the Federal Register the state-15ment of findings described in section 410(e).16(7) FINAL.—The term "final" with reference to17approval of the decree described in section18410(e)(1)(A), means—19(A) completion of any direct appeal to the20Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the21Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85-222-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009),23including the expiration of time for filing of any | 2 | (V) Lodge Grass #2; |
| 5(VIII) Soap Creek; and6(IX) Upper Little Horn.7(B) INCLUSION.—The term "Crow Irriga-8tion Project" includes land held in trust by the9United States for the Tribe and the allottees in10the Bozeman Trail and Two Leggins irrigation11districts.12(6) ENFORCEABILITY DATE.—The term "en-13forceability date" means the date on which the Sec-14retary publishes in the Federal Register the state-15ment of findings described in section 410(e).16(7) FINAL.—The term "final" with reference to17approval of the decree described in section18410(e)(1)(A), means—19(A) completion of any direct appeal to the20Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the21Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85-222-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009),23including the expiration of time for filing of any | 3 | (VI) Pryor; |
| 6 (IX) Upper Little Horn. 7 (B) INCLUSION.—The term "Crow Irriga- tion Project" includes land held in trust by the 9 United States for the Tribe and the allottees in 10 the Bozeman Trail and Two Leggins irrigation 11 districts. 12 (6) ENFORCEABILITY DATE.—The term "en- 13 forceability date" means the date on which the Sec- 14 retary publishes in the Federal Register the state- 15 ment of findings described in section 410(e). 16 (7) FINAL.—The term "final" with reference to 17 approval of the decree described in section 18 410(e)(1)(A), means— 19 (A) completion of any direct appeal to the 20 Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the 21 Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85- 22 2-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009), 23 including the expiration of time for filing of any | 4 | (VII) Reno; |
| 7(B) INCLUSION.—The term "Crow Irriga- tion Project" includes land held in trust by the 99United States for the Tribe and the allottees in the Bozeman Trail and Two Leggins irrigation | 5 | (VIII) Soap Creek; and |
| tion Project" includes land held in trust by the United States for the Tribe and the allottees in the Bozeman Trail and Two Leggins irrigation districts. (6) ENFORCEABILITY DATE.—The term "en- forceability date" means the date on which the Sec- retary publishes in the Federal Register the state- ment of findings described in section 410(e). (7) FINAL.—The term "final" with reference to approval of the decree described in section 410(e)(1)(A), means— (A) completion of any direct appeal to the Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85- 2-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009), including the expiration of time for filing of any | 6 | (IX) Upper Little Horn. |
| 9 United States for the Tribe and the allottees in 10 the Bozeman Trail and Two Leggins irrigation 11 districts. 12 (6) ENFORCEABILITY DATE.—The term "en- 13 forceability date" means the date on which the Sec- 14 retary publishes in the Federal Register the state- 15 ment of findings described in section 410(e). 16 (7) FINAL.—The term "final" with reference to 17 approval of the decree described in section 18 410(e)(1)(A), means— 19 (A) completion of any direct appeal to the 20 Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the 21 Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85- 22 2-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009), 23 including the expiration of time for filing of any | 7 | (B) INCLUSION.—The term "Crow Irriga- |
| 10the Bozeman Trail and Two Leggins irrigation11districts.12(6) ENFORCEABILITY DATE.—The term "en-13forceability date" means the date on which the Sec-14retary publishes in the Federal Register the state-15ment of findings described in section 410(e).16(7) FINAL.—The term "final" with reference to17approval of the decree described in section18410(e)(1)(A), means—19(A) completion of any direct appeal to the20Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the21Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85-222-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009),23including the expiration of time for filing of any | 8 | tion Project" includes land held in trust by the |
| 11districts.12(6) ENFORCEABILITY DATE.—The term "en-13forceability date" means the date on which the Sec-14retary publishes in the Federal Register the state-15ment of findings described in section 410(e).16(7) FINAL.—The term "final" with reference to17approval of the decree described in section18410(e)(1)(A), means—19(A) completion of any direct appeal to the20Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the21Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85-222-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009),23including the expiration of time for filing of any | 9 | United States for the Tribe and the allottees in |
| (6) ENFORCEABILITY DATE.—The term "en- forceability date" means the date on which the Sec- retary publishes in the Federal Register the state- ment of findings described in section 410(e). (7) FINAL.—The term "final" with reference to approval of the decree described in section 410(e)(1)(A), means— (A) completion of any direct appeal to the Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85- 2-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009), including the expiration of time for filing of any | 10 | the Bozeman Trail and Two Leggins irrigation |
| forceability date" means the date on which the Sec- retary publishes in the Federal Register the state- ment of findings described in section 410(e). (7) FINAL.—The term "final" with reference to approval of the decree described in section 410(e)(1)(A), means— (A) completion of any direct appeal to the Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85- 22 2-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009), including the expiration of time for filing of any | 11 | districts. |
| retary publishes in the Federal Register the statement of findings described in section 410(e). (7) FINAL.—The term "final" with reference to approval of the decree described in section 410(e)(1)(A), means— (A) completion of any direct appeal to the Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85-22 2-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009), including the expiration of time for filing of any | 12 | (6) ENFORCEABILITY DATE.—The term "en- |
| ment of findings described in section 410(e). (7) FINAL.—The term "final" with reference to approval of the decree described in section 410(e)(1)(A), means— (A) completion of any direct appeal to the Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85- 22 2-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009), including the expiration of time for filing of any | 13 | forceability date" means the date on which the Sec- |
| 16 (7) FINAL.—The term "final" with reference to 17 approval of the decree described in section 18 410(e)(1)(A), means— 19 (A) completion of any direct appeal to the 20 Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the 21 Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85- 22 2-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009), 23 including the expiration of time for filing of any | 14 | retary publishes in the Federal Register the state- |
| 17 approval of the decree described in section 18 410(e)(1)(A), means— 19 (A) completion of any direct appeal to the 20 Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the 21 Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85- 22 2-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009), 23 including the expiration of time for filing of any | 15 | ment of findings described in section 410(e). |
| 18 410(e)(1)(A), means— 19 (A) completion of any direct appeal to the 20 Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the 21 Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85- 22 2-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009), 23 including the expiration of time for filing of any | 16 | (7) FINAL.—The term "final" with reference to |
| 19(A) completion of any direct appeal to the20Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the21Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85-222-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009),23including the expiration of time for filing of any | 17 | approval of the decree described in section |
| 20Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the21Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85-222-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009),23including the expiration of time for filing of any | 18 | 410(e)(1)(A), means— |
| Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85- 22 2-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009), including the expiration of time for filing of any | 19 | (A) completion of any direct appeal to the |
| 22 2-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009), 23 including the expiration of time for filing of any | 20 | Montana Supreme Court of a decree by the |
| 23 including the expiration of time for filing of any | 21 | Montana Water Court pursuant to section 85- |
| | 22 | 2-235 of the Montana Code Annotated (2009), |
| 24 such appeal; or | 23 | including the expiration of time for filing of any |
| | 24 | such appeal; or |

S.L.C.

| | 02 |
|----|--|
| 1 | (B) completion of any appeal to the appro- |
| 2 | priate United States Court of Appeals, includ- |
| 3 | ing the expiration of time in which a petition |
| 4 | for certiorari may be filed in the United States |
| 5 | Supreme Court, denial of such petition, or |
| 6 | issuance of a final judgment of the United |
| 7 | States Supreme Court, whichever occurs last. |
| 8 | (8) FUND.—The term "Fund" means the Crow |
| 9 | Settlement Fund established by section 411. |
| 10 | (9) INDIAN TRIBE.—The term "Indian tribe" |
| 11 | has the meaning given the term in section 4 of the |
| 12 | Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance |
| 13 | Act (25 U.S.C. 450b). |
| 14 | (10) Joint stipulation of settlement |
| 15 | The term "joint stipulation of settlement" means |
| 16 | the joint stipulation of settlement relating to the |
| 17 | civil action styled Crow Tribe of Indians v. Norton, |
| 18 | No. 02–284 (D.D.C. 2006). |
| 19 | (11) MR&I SYSTEM.— |
| 20 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "MR&I Sys- |
| 21 | tem" means the municipal, rural, and industrial |
| 22 | water system of the Reservation, generally de- |
| 23 | scribed in the document entitled "Crow Indian |
| 24 | Reservation Municipal, Rural and Industrial |
| 25 | Water System Engineering Report" prepared |
| | |

| 1 | by DOWL HKM, and dated July 2008 and up- |
|----|---|
| 2 | dated in a status report prepared by DOWL |
| 3 | HKM dated December 2009. |
| 4 | (B) INCLUSIONS.—The term "MR&I Sys- |
| 5 | tem" includes— |
| 6 | (i) the raw water intake, water treat- |
| 7 | ment plant, pipelines, storage tanks, pump- |
| 8 | ing stations, pressure-reducing valves, elec- |
| 9 | trical transmission facilities, and other |
| 10 | items (including real property and ease- |
| 11 | ments necessary to deliver potable water to |
| 12 | the Reservation) appurtenant to the sys- |
| 13 | tem described in subparagraph (A); and |
| 14 | (ii) in descending order of construc- |
| 15 | tion priority— |
| 16 | (I) the Bighorn River Valley Sub- |
| 17 | system; |
| 18 | (II) the Little Bighorn River Val- |
| 19 | ley Subsystem; and |
| 20 | (III) Pryor Extension. |
| 21 | (12) MR&I SYSTEM OM&R.—The term "MR&I |
| 22 | System OM&R" means— |
| 23 | (A) any recurring or ongoing activity asso- |
| 24 | ciated with the day-to-day operation of the |
| 25 | MR&I System; |

S.L.C.

| 1 | (B) any activity relating to scheduled or |
|----|---|
| 2 | unscheduled maintenance of the MR&I System; |
| 3 | and |
| 4 | (C) any activity relating to replacement of |
| 5 | project features of the MR&I System. |
| 6 | (13) RESERVATION.—The term "Reservation" |
| 7 | means the area identified as the Reservation on the |
| 8 | map in appendix 4 of the Compact. |
| 9 | (14) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" |
| 10 | means the Secretary of the Interior. |
| 11 | (15) TRIBAL COMPACT ADMINISTRATION.—The |
| 12 | term "Tribal Compact Administration" means any |
| 13 | activity relating to— |
| 14 | (A) the development or enactment by the |
| 15 | Tribe of the tribal water code; |
| 16 | (B) establishment by the Tribe of a water |
| 17 | resources department; and |
| 18 | (C) the operation by the Tribe of that |
| 19 | water resources department (or a successor |
| 20 | agency) during the 10-year period beginning on |
| 21 | the date of establishment of the department. |
| 22 | (16) TRIBAL WATER CODE.—The term "tribal |
| 23 | water code" means a water code adopted by the |
| 24 | Tribe in accordance with section 407(f). |

| 1 | (17) TRIBAL WATER RIGHTS.—The term "tribal |
|----|--|
| 2 | water rights" means— |
| 3 | (A) the water rights of the Tribe described |
| 4 | in article III of the Compact; and |
| 5 | (B) the water rights provided to the Tribe |
| 6 | under section 408. |
| 7 | (18) TRIBE.—The term "Tribe" means the |
| 8 | Crow Tribe of Indians of the State of Montana on |
| 9 | behalf of itself and its members (but not its mem- |
| 10 | bers in their capacities as allottees). |
| 11 | SEC. 404. RATIFICATION OF COMPACT. |
| 12 | (a) RATIFICATION OF COMPACT.— |
| 13 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as modified by this |
| 14 | title, and to the extent the Compact does not conflict |
| 15 | with this title, the Compact is authorized, ratified, |
| 16 | and confirmed. |
| 17 | (2) Amendments to compact.—If amend- |
| 18 | ments are executed to make the Compact consistent |
| 19 | with this title, those amendments are also author- |
| 20 | ized, ratified, and confirmed to the extent such |
| 21 | amendments are consistent with this title. |
| 22 | (b) EXECUTION OF COMPACT.— |
| 23 | (1) IN GENERAL.—To the extent that the Com- |
| 24 | pact does not conflict with this title, the Secretary |
| 25 | is directed to and shall promptly execute the Com- |

pact, including all exhibits to or parts of the Com pact requiring the signature of the Secretary.

3 (2) MODIFICATIONS.—Nothing in this title pre-4 cludes the Secretary from approving modifications to 5 appendices or exhibits to the Compact not incon-6 sistent with this title, to the extent such modifica-7 tions do not otherwise require Congressional ap-8 proval pursuant to section 2116 of the Revised Stat-9 utes (25 U.S.C. 177) or other applicable Federal 10 law.

11 (c) Environmental Compliance.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—In implementing the Compact, the Secretary shall promptly comply with all
applicable aspects of the National Environmental
Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), the
Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et
seq.), and all other applicable environmental Acts
and regulations.

19 (2) EXECUTION OF THE COMPACT.—

20 (A) IN GENERAL.—Execution of the Com21 pact by the Secretary under this section shall
22 not constitute a major Federal action under the
23 National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42)
24 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

97

(B) COMPLIANCE.—The Secretary shall
 carry out all Federal compliance activities nec essary to implement the Compact.

4 SEC. 405. REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF CROW 5 IRRIGATION PROJECT.

6 (a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provi-7 sion of law, and without altering applicable law (including 8 regulations) under which the Bureau of Indian Affairs col-9 lects assessments and carries out CIP OM&R, other than 10 the rehabilitation and improvement carried out under this 11 section, the Secretary, acting through the Commissioner 12 of Reclamation, shall carry out such activities as are nec-13 essary to rehabilitate and improve the water diversion and delivery features of the Crow Irrigation Project, in accord-14 15 ance with an agreement to be negotiated between the Secretary and the Tribe. 16

17 (b) LEAD AGENCY.—The Bureau of Reclamation
18 shall serve as the lead agency with respect to any activity
19 to rehabilitate or improve the water diversion or delivery
20 features of the Crow Irrigation Project.

21 (c) Scope.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The scope of the rehabilitation and improvement under this section shall be as
generally described in the document entitled "Engineering Evaluation of Existing Conditions, Crow

S.L.C.

98

Agency Rehabilitation Study" prepared by DOWL HKM, and dated August 2007 and updated in a status report dated December 2009 by DOWL HKM, on the condition that prior to beginning construction activities, the Secretary shall review the design of the proposed rehabilitation or improvement and perform value engineering analyses.

8 (2) NEGOTIATION WITH TRIBE.—On the basis 9 of the review described in paragraph (1), the Sec-10 retary shall negotiate with the Tribe appropriate 11 changes to the final design so that the final design 12 meets applicable industry standards, as well as 13 changes, if any, that would improve the cost-effec-14 tiveness of the delivery of irrigation water and take into consideration the equitable distribution of water 15 16 to allottees.

17 (d) NONREIMBURSABILITY OF COSTS.—All costs in-18 curred by the Secretary in carrying out this section shall19 be nonreimbursable.

(e) FUNDING.—The total amount of obligations incurred by the Secretary in carrying out this section shall
not exceed \$131,843,000, except that the total amount of
\$131,843,000 shall be increased or decreased, as appropriate, based on ordinary fluctuations from May 1, 2008,

25

99

1 in construction cost indices applicable to the types of con-2 struction involved in the rehabilitation and improvement. 3 (f) TRIBAL IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT.— 4 (1) IN GENERAL.—At the request of the Tribe, 5 in accordance with applicable Federal law, the Sec-6 retary shall enter into 1 or more agreements with 7 the Tribe to implement the provisions of this section 8 by which the Tribe shall plan, design, and construct 9 any or all of the rehabilitation and improvement re-10 quired by this section. 11 (2) Oversight costs.—The Bureau of Rec-12 lamation and the Tribe shall negotiate the cost of 13 any oversight activities carried out by the Bureau of 14 Reclamation for each agreement under this section, 15 provided that the total cost for that oversight shall not exceed 4 percent of the total project costs. 16 17 (g) ACQUISITION OF LAND.— 18 (1)TRIBAL EASEMENTS AND **RIGHTS-OF-**19 WAY.---20 (A) IN GENERAL.—Upon request, and in 21 partial consideration for the funding provided 22 under section 414(a), the Tribe shall consent to 23 the grant of such easements and rights-of-way

over tribal land as may be necessary for the re-

habilitation and improvement of the Crow Irri-

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

100

gation Project authorized by this section at no cost to the United States.

(B) JURISDICTION.—The Tribe shall retain criminal and civil jurisdiction over any lands that were subject to tribal jurisdiction prior to the granting of an easement or rightof-way in connection with the rehabilitation and improvement of the Crow Irrigation Project.

9 (2) User easements and rights-of-way.— 10 In partial consideration of the rehabilitation and im-11 provement of the Crow Irrigation Project authorized 12 by this section and as a condition of continued serv-13 ice from the Crow Irrigation Project after the en-14 forceability date, any water user of the Crow Irriga-15 tion Project shall consent to the grant of such ease-16 ments and rights-of-way as may be necessary for the 17 rehabilitation and improvements authorized under 18 this section at no cost to the Secretary.

19 (3)LAND ACQUIRED BY THE UNITED 20 STATES.—Land acquired by the United States in 21 connection with rehabilitation and improvement of 22 the Crow Irrigation Project authorized by this sec-23 tion shall be held in trust by the United States on 24 behalf of the Tribe as part of the Reservation of the 25 Tribe.

(h) PROJECT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE.—The Sec retary shall facilitate the formation of a project manage ment committee composed of representatives from the Bu reau of Reclamation, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and
 the Tribe—

6 (1) to review cost factors and budgets for con7 struction, operation, and maintenance activities re8 lating to the Crow Irrigation Project;

9 (2) to improve management of inherently gov10 ernmental activities through enhanced communica11 tion; and

(3) to seek additional ways to reduce overall
costs for the rehabilitation and improvement of the
Crow Irrigation Project.

15 SEC. 406. DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF MR&I SYSTEM.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, acting through the
Commissioner of Reclamation, shall plan, design, and construct the water diversion and delivery features of the
MR&I System, in accordance with 1 or more agreements
between the Secretary and the Tribe.

(b) LEAD AGENCY.—The Bureau of Reclamation
shall serve as the lead agency with respect to any activity
to design and construct the water diversion and delivery
features of the MR&I System.

25 (c) SCOPE.—

S.L.C.

102

(1) IN GENERAL.—The scope of the design and 1 2 construction under this section shall be as generally 3 described in the document entitled "Crow Indian 4 Reservation Municipal, Rural and Industrial Water 5 System Engineering Report" prepared by DOWL 6 HKM, and dated July 2008 and updated in a status 7 report dated December 2009 by DOWL HKM, on 8 the condition that prior to beginning construction 9 activities, the Secretary shall review the design of 10 the proposed MR&I System and perform value engi-11 neering analyses.

12 (2) NEGOTIATION WITH TRIBE.—On the basis 13 of the review described in paragraph (1), the Sec-14 retary shall negotiate with the Tribe appropriate 15 changes to the final design so that the final design 16 meets applicable industry standards, as well as 17 changes, if any, that would improve the cost-effec-18 tiveness of the delivery of MR&I System water and 19 take into consideration the equitable distribution of 20 water to allottees.

(d) NONREIMBURSABILITY OF COSTS.—All costs incurred by the Secretary in carrying out this section shall
be nonreimbursable.

(e) FUNDING.—The total amount of obligations in-curred by the Secretary in carrying out this section shall

7

S.L.C.

103

not exceed \$246,381,000, except that the total amount of
 \$246,381,000 shall be increased or decreased, as appro priate, based on ordinary fluctuations from May 1, 2008,
 in construction cost indices applicable to the types of con struction involved in the design and construction of the
 MR&I System.

(f) TRIBAL IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT.—

8 (1) IN GENERAL.—At the request of the Tribe, 9 in accordance with applicable Federal law, the Sec-10 retary shall enter into 1 or more agreements with 11 the Tribe to implement the provisions of this section 12 by which the Tribe shall plan, design, and construct 13 any or all of the rehabilitation and improvement re-14 quired by this section.

(2) OVERSIGHT COSTS.—The Bureau of Reclamation and the Tribe shall negotiate the cost of
any oversight activities carried out by the Bureau of
Reclamation for each agreement under this section,
provided that the total cost for that oversight shall
not exceed 4 percent of the total project costs.

21 (g) Acquisition of Land.—

22 (1) TRIBAL EASEMENTS AND RIGHTS-OF23 WAY.—

24 (A) IN GENERAL.—Upon request, and in25 partial consideration for the funding provided

1 under section 414(b), the Tribe shall consent to 2 the grant of such easements and rights-of-way 3 over tribal land as may be necessary for the 4 construction of the MR&I System authorized by 5 this section at no cost to the United States. 6 (B) JURISDICTION.—The Tribe shall re-7 tain criminal and civil jurisdiction over any 8 lands that were subject to tribal jurisdiction 9 prior to the granting of an easement or right-10 of-way in connection with the construction of 11 the MR&I System. 12 (2)LAND ACQUIRED BY THEUNITED 13 STATES.—Land acquired by the United States in 14 connection with the construction of the MR&I Sys-15 tem authorized by this section shall be held in trust by the United States on behalf of the Tribe as part 16 17 of the Reservation of the Tribe. 18 (h) CONVEYANCE OF TITLE TO MR&I SYSTEM FA-19 CILITIES.-20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall convey 21 title to each MR&I System facility or section of a 22 MR&I System facility authorized under subsection 23 (a) to the Tribe after completion of construction of 24 a MR&I System facility or a section of a MR&I Sys-25 tem facility that is operating and delivering water.

S.L.C.

105

1 (2) LIABILITY.—

2 (A) IN GENERAL.—Effective on the date of 3 the conveyance authorized by this subsection, 4 the United States shall not be held liable by 5 any court for damages of any kind arising out 6 of any act, omission, or occurrence relating to 7 the land, buildings, or facilities conveyed under 8 this subsection, other than damages caused by 9 acts of negligence committed by the United 10 States, or by employees or agents of the United 11 States, prior to the date of conveyance.

12 (B) TORT CLAIMS.—Nothing in this sec13 tion increases the liability of the United States
14 beyond the liability provided in chapter 171 of
15 title 28, United States Code (commonly known
16 as the "Federal Tort Claims Act").

17 (3) NOTICE OF PROPOSED CONVEYANCE.—Not 18 later than 45 days before the date of a proposed 19 conveyance of title to any MR&I System facility, the 20 Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Natural 21 Resources of the House of Representatives and to 22 the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of 23 the Senate notice of the conveyance of each such 24 MR&I System facility or section of a MR&I System 25 facility.

| 1 | (4) MR&I SYSTEM OM&R OBLIGATION OF THE |
|----|--|
| 2 | FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AFTER CONVEYANCE.—The |
| 3 | Federal Government shall have no obligation to pay |
| 4 | for the operation, maintenance, or replacement costs |
| 5 | of the MR&I System beginning on the date on |
| 6 | which— |
| 7 | (A) title to any MR&I System facility or |
| 8 | section of a MR&I System facility under this |
| 9 | subsection is conveyed to the Tribe; and |
| 10 | (B) the amounts required to be deposited |
| 11 | in the MR&I System OM&R Account pursuant |
| 12 | to section 411 have been deposited in that ac- |
| 13 | count. |
| 14 | (i) AUTHORITY OF TRIBE.—Upon transfer of title to |
| 15 | the MR&I System or any section of a MR&I System facil- |
| 16 | ity to the Tribe in accordance with subsection (h), the |
| 17 | Tribe is authorized to collect water use charges from cus- |
| 18 | tomers of the MR&I System to cover— |
| 19 | (1) MR&I System OM&R costs; and |
| 20 | (2) any other costs relating to the construction |
| 21 | and operation of the MR&I System. |
| 22 | (j) ALIENATION AND TAXATION.—Conveyance of title |
| 23 | to the Tribe pursuant to subsection (h) does not waive |
| 24 | or alter any applicable Federal law prohibiting alienation |

107

or taxation of the MR&I System or the underlying Res ervation land.

3 (k) TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary shall
4 provide technical assistance to prepare the Tribe for oper5 ation of the MR&I System, including operation and man6 agement training.

7 (1) PROJECT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE.—The Sec8 retary shall facilitate the formation of a project manage9 ment committee composed of representatives from the Bu10 reau of Reclamation, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and
11 the Tribe—

12 (1) to review cost factors and budgets for con13 struction, operation and maintenance activities for
14 the MR&I System;

(2) to improve management of inherently governmental activities through enhanced communication; and

18 (3) to seek additional ways to reduce overall19 costs for the MR&I System.

20 (m) Non-Federal Contribution.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Prior to completion of the
final design of the MR&I System required by subsection (c), the Secretary shall consult with the
Tribe, the State of Montana, and other affected nonFederal parties to discuss the possibility of receiving

S.L.C.

108

non-Federal contributions to the cost of the MR&I
 System.

3 (2) NEGOTIATIONS.—If, based on the extent to
4 which non-Federal parties are expected to use the
5 MR&I System, a non-Federal contribution to the
6 MR&I System is determined by the parties described
7 in paragraph (1) to be appropriate, the Secretary
8 shall initiate negotiations for an agreement on the
9 means by which such contributions may be provided.

10 SEC. 407. TRIBAL WATER RIGHTS.

(a) INTENT OF CONGRESS.—It is the intent of Congress to provide to each allottee benefits that are equivalent to or exceed the benefits allottees possess as of the
date of enactment of this Act, taking into consideration—

(1) the potential risks, cost, and time delay associated with litigation that would be resolved by the
Compact and this title;

18 (2) the availability of funding under this title19 and from other sources;

20 (3) the availability of water from the tribal21 water rights; and

(4) the applicability of section 7 of the Act of
February 8, 1887 (25 U.S.C. 381) and this title to
protect the interests of allottees.

25 (b) Confirmation of Tribal Water Rights.—

| 1 | (1) IN GENERAL.—The tribal water rights are |
|----|---|
| 2 | ratified, confirmed, and declared to be valid. |
| 3 | (2) USE.—Use of the tribal water rights shall |
| 4 | be subject to the terms and conditions established by |
| 5 | the Compact. |
| 6 | (c) HOLDING IN TRUST.—The tribal water rights— |
| 7 | (1) shall be held in trust by the United States |
| 8 | for the use and benefit of the Tribe and the allottees |
| 9 | in accordance with this section; and |
| 10 | (2) shall not be subject to forfeiture or aban- |
| 11 | donment. |
| 12 | (d) ALLOTTEES.— |
| 13 | (1) Applicability of act of february 8, |
| 14 | 1887.—The provisions of section 7 of the Act of Feb- |
| 15 | ruary 8, 1887 (25 U.S.C. 381), relating to the use |
| 16 | of water for irrigation purposes shall apply to the |
| 17 | tribal water rights. |
| 18 | (2) ENTITLEMENT TO WATER.—Any entitle- |
| 19 | ment to water of an allottee under Federal law shall |
| 20 | be satisfied from the tribal water rights. |
| 21 | (3) Allocations.—Allottees shall be entitled |
| 22 | to a just and equitable allocation of water for irriga- |
| 23 | tion purposes. |
| 24 | (4) EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES.—Before as- |
| 25 | serting any claim against the United States under |
| | |

| 1 | section 7 of the Act of February 8, 1887 (25 U.S.C. |
|----|--|
| 2 | 381), or any other applicable law, an allottee shall |
| 3 | exhaust remedies available under the tribal water |
| 4 | code or other applicable tribal law. |
| 5 | (5) CLAIMS.—Following exhaustion of remedies |
| 6 | available under the tribal water code or other appli- |
| 7 | cable tribal law, an allottee may seek relief under |
| 8 | section 7 of the Act of February 8, 1887 (25 U.S.C. |
| 9 | 381), or other applicable law. |
| 10 | (6) AUTHORITY.—The Secretary shall have the |
| 11 | authority to protect the rights of allottees as speci- |
| 12 | fied in this section. |
| 13 | (e) Authority of Tribe.— |
| 14 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para- |
| 15 | graph (2), the Tribe shall have authority to allocate, |
| 16 | distribute, and lease the tribal water rights— |
| 17 | (A) in accordance with the Compact; and |
| 18 | (B) subject to approval of the Secretary of |
| 19 | the tribal water code under subsection |
| 20 | (f)(3)(B). |
| 21 | (2) LEASES BY ALLOTTEES.—Notwithstanding |
| 22 | paragraph (1), an allottee may lease any interest in |
| 23 | land held by the allottee, together with any water |
| 24 | right determined to be appurtenant to the interest in |
| 25 | land. |

| 1 | (f) TRIBAL WATER CODE.— |
|----|--|
| 2 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding the time |
| 3 | period set forth in article IV(A)(2)(b) of the Com- |
| 4 | pact, not later than 3 years after the date on which |
| 5 | the Tribe ratifies the Compact as set forth in section |
| 6 | 410(e)(1)(E), the Tribe shall enact a tribal water |
| 7 | code, that provides for— |
| 8 | (A) the management, regulation, and gov- |
| 9 | ernance of all uses of the tribal water rights in |
| 10 | accordance with the Compact; and |
| 11 | (B) establishment by the Tribe of condi- |
| 12 | tions, permit requirements, and other limita- |
| 13 | tions relating to the storage, recovery, and use |
| 14 | of the tribal water rights in accordance with the |
| 15 | Compact. |
| 16 | (2) INCLUSIONS.—Subject to the approval of |
| 17 | the Secretary, the tribal water code shall provide |
| 18 | that— |
| 19 | (A) tribal allocations of water to allottees |
| 20 | shall be satisfied with water from the tribal |
| 21 | water rights; |
| 22 | (B) charges for delivery of water for irriga- |
| 23 | tion purposes for allottees shall be assessed on |
| 24 | a just and equitable basis; |

| | 112 |
|----|--|
| 1 | (C) there is a process by which an allottee |
| 2 | may request that the Tribe provide water for ir- |
| 3 | rigation use in accordance with this title; |
| 4 | (D) there is a due process system for the |
| 5 | consideration and determination by the Tribe of |
| 6 | any request by an allottee, or any successor in |
| 7 | interest to an allottee, for an allocation of such |
| 8 | water for irrigation purposes on allotted land, |
| 9 | including a process for— |
| 10 | (i) appeal and adjudication of any de- |
| 11 | nied or disputed distribution of water; and |
| 12 | (ii) resolution of any contested admin- |
| 13 | istrative decision; and |
| 14 | (E) there is a requirement that any allot- |
| 15 | tee with a claim relating to the enforcement of |
| 16 | rights of the allottee under the tribal water |
| 17 | code or relating to the amount of water allo- |
| 18 | cated to land of the allottee must first exhaust |
| 19 | remedies available to the allottee under tribal |
| 20 | law and the tribal water code before initiating |
| 21 | an action against the United States or peti- |
| 22 | tioning the Secretary pursuant to subsection |
| 23 | (d)(6). |
| 24 | (3) ACTION BY SECRETARY.— |
| | |

| 1 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall ad- |
|----|---|
| 2 | minister the tribal water rights until the tribal |
| 3 | water code is enacted in accordance with para- |
| 4 | graph (1) and those provisions requiring ap- |
| 5 | proval pursuant to paragraph (2). |
| 6 | (B) APPROVAL.—The tribal water code |
| 7 | shall not be valid unless— |
| 8 | (i) the provisions of the tribal water |
| 9 | code required by paragraph (2) are ap- |
| 10 | proved by the Secretary; and |
| 11 | (ii) each amendment to the tribal |
| 12 | water code that affects a right of an allot- |
| 13 | tee is approved by the Secretary. |
| 14 | (C) Approval period.—The Secretary |
| 15 | shall approve or disapprove the tribal water |
| 16 | code within a reasonable period of time after |
| 17 | the date on which the Tribe submits it to the |
| 18 | Secretary. |
| 19 | (g) Effect.—Except as otherwise specifically pro- |
| 20 | vided in this section, nothing in this title— |
| 21 | (1) authorizes any action by an allottee against |
| 22 | any individual or entity, or against the Tribe, under |
| 23 | Federal, State, tribal, or local law; or |
| | |

(2) alters or affects the status of any action
 pursuant to section 1491(a) of title 28, United
 States Code.

4 SEC. 408. STORAGE ALLOCATION FROM BIGHORN LAKE.

5 (a) STORAGE ALLOCATION TO TRIBE.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—As described in and subject 7 to article III(A)(1)(b) of the Compact, the Secretary 8 shall allocate to the Tribe 300,000 acre-feet per year 9 of water stored in Bighorn Lake, Yellowtail Unit, 10 Lower Bighorn Division, Pick Sloan Missouri Basin 11 Program, Montana, under a water right held by the 12 United States and managed by the Bureau of Rec-13 lamation, as measured at the outlet works of 14 Yellowtail Dam, including—

15 (A) not more than 150,000 acre-feet per
16 year of the allocation, which may be used in ad17 dition to the natural flow right described in ar18 ticle III(A)(1)(a) of the Compact; and

(B) 150,000 acre-feet per year of the allocation, which may be used only as supplemental
water for the natural flow right described in article III(A)(1)(a) of the Compact for use in
times of natural flow shortage.

24 (2) TREATMENT.—

| 1 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The allocation under |
|----|---|
| 2 | paragraph (1) shall be considered to be part of |
| 3 | the tribal water rights. |
| 4 | (B) PRIORITY DATE.—The priority date of |
| 5 | the allocation under paragraph (1) shall be the |
| 6 | priority date of the water right held by the Bu- |
| 7 | reau of Reclamation. |
| 8 | (C) Administration.— |
| 9 | (i) IN GENERAL.—The Tribe shall ad- |
| 10 | minister the water allocated under para- |
| 11 | graph (1) in accordance with the Compact. |
| 12 | (ii) Temporary transfer.—In ac- |
| 13 | cordance with subsection (c), the Tribe |
| 14 | may temporarily transfer by service con- |
| 15 | tract, lease, exchange, or other agreement, |
| 16 | not more than 50,000 acre-feet of water |
| 17 | allocated under paragraph $(1)(A)$ off the |
| 18 | Reservation, subject to the approval of the |
| 19 | Secretary and the requirements of the |
| 20 | Compact. |
| 21 | (b) Allocation Agreement.— |
| 22 | (1) IN GENERAL.—As a condition of receiving |
| 23 | an allocation under this section, the Tribe shall |
| 24 | enter into an allocation agreement with the Sec- |
| 25 | retary to establish the terms and conditions of the |
| | |

| 1 | allocation, in accordance with the terms and condi- |
|----|---|
| 2 | tions of the Compact and this title. |
| 3 | (2) INCLUSIONS.—The allocation agreement |
| 4 | under paragraph (1) shall include, among other |
| 5 | things, a provision that— |
| 6 | (A) the agreement is without limit as to |
| 7 | term; |
| 8 | (B) the Tribe, and not the United States, |
| 9 | shall be entitled to all consideration due to the |
| 10 | Tribe under any lease, contract, or agreement |
| 11 | the Tribe may enter into pursuant to the au- |
| 12 | thority in subsection (c); |
| 13 | (C) the United States shall have no trust |
| 14 | obligation or other obligation to monitor, ad- |
| 15 | minister, or account for— |
| 16 | (i) any funds received by the Tribe as |
| 17 | consideration under any lease, contract, or |
| 18 | agreement the Tribe may enter into pursu- |
| 19 | ant to the authority in subsection (c); or |
| 20 | (ii) the expenditure of such funds; |
| 21 | (D) if the facilities at Yellowtail Dam are |
| 22 | significantly reduced or are anticipated to be |
| 23 | significantly reduced for an extended period of |
| 24 | time, the Tribe shall have the same storage |

| 1 | rights as other storage contractors with respect |
|----|---|
| 2 | to the allocation under this section; |
| 3 | (E) the costs associated with the construc- |
| 4 | tion of the storage facilities at Yellowtail Dam |
| 5 | allocable to the Tribe— |
| 6 | (i) shall be nonreimbursable; and |
| 7 | (ii) shall be excluded from any repay- |
| 8 | ment obligation of the Tribe; |
| 9 | (F) no water service capital charges shall |
| 10 | be due or payable for any water allocated to the |
| 11 | Tribe pursuant to this title and the allocation |
| 12 | agreement, regardless of whether that water is |
| 13 | delivered for use by the Tribe or is delivered |
| 14 | under any leases, contracts, or agreements the |
| 15 | Tribe may enter into pursuant to the authority |
| 16 | in subsection (c); |
| 17 | (G) the Tribe shall not be required to |
| 18 | make payments to the United States for any |
| 19 | water allocated to the Tribe pursuant to this |
| 20 | title and the allocation agreement except for |
| 21 | each acre-foot of stored water leased or sold for |
| 22 | industrial purposes; and |
| 23 | (H) for each acre-foot of stored water |
| 24 | leased or sold by the Tribe for industrial pur- |
| 25 | poses— |

| 1 | (i) the Tribe shall pay annually to the |
|----|---|
| 2 | United States an amount to cover the pro- |
| 3 | portionate share of the annual operation, |
| 4 | maintenance, and replacement costs for the |
| 5 | Yellowtail Unit allocable to the amount of |
| 6 | water for industrial purposes leased or sold |
| 7 | by the Tribe; and |
| 8 | (ii) the annual payments of the Tribe |
| 9 | shall be reviewed and adjusted, as appro- |
| 10 | priate, to reflect the actual operation, |
| 11 | maintenance, and replacement costs for the |
| 12 | Yellowtail Unit. |
| 13 | (c) Temporary Transfer for Use Off Reserva- |
| 14 | TION.— |
| 15 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other |
| 16 | provision of statutory or common law and subject to |
| 17 | paragraph (2), on approval of the Secretary and |
| 18 | subject to the terms and conditions of the Compact, |
| 19 | the Tribe may enter into a service contract, lease, |
| 20 | exchange, or other agreement providing for the tem- |
| 21 | porary delivery, use, or transfer of not more than |
| 22 | 50,000 acre-feet per year of water allocated under |
| 23 | subsection $(a)(1)(A)$ for use off the Reservation. |

| 1 | (2) REQUIREMENT.—An agreement under para- |
|----|---|
| 2 | graph (1) shall not permanently alienate any portion |
| 3 | of the water allocated under subsection $(a)(1)(A)$. |
| 4 | (d) Remaining Storage.— |
| 5 | (1) IN GENERAL.—As of the date of enactment |
| 6 | of this Act, water in Bighorn Lake shall be consid- |
| 7 | ered to be fully allocated and no further storage allo- |
| 8 | cations shall be made by the Secretary. |
| 9 | (2) EFFECT OF SUBSECTION.—Nothing in this |
| 10 | subsection prevents the Secretary from— |
| 11 | (A) renewing the storage contract with |
| 12 | Pennsylvania Power and Light Company con- |
| 13 | sistent with the allocation to Pennsylvania |
| 14 | Power and Light Company in existence on the |
| 15 | date of enactment of this Act; or |
| 16 | (B) entering into future agreements with |
| 17 | either the Northern Cheyenne Tribe or the |
| 18 | Crow Tribe facilitating either tribe's use of its |
| 19 | respective allocation of water from Bighorn |
| 20 | Lake. |
| 21 | SEC. 409. SATISFACTION OF CLAIMS. |
| 22 | (a) IN GENERAL.— |
| 23 | (1) SATISFACTION OF TRIBAL CLAIMS.—The |
| 24 | benefits realized by the Tribe under this title shall |
| 25 | be in complete replacement of and substitution for, |

| 1 | and full satisfaction of, all claims of the Tribe |
|----|---|
| 2 | against the United States under paragraphs (1) and |
| 3 | (3) of section 410(a). |
| 4 | (2) Satisfaction of allottee claims.—The |
| 5 | benefits realized by the allottees under this title shall |
| 6 | be in complete replacement of and substitution for, |
| 7 | and full satisfaction of— |
| 8 | (A) all claims waived and released under |
| 9 | section $410(a)(2)$; and |
| 10 | (B) any claims of the allottees against the |
| 11 | United States that the allottees have or could |
| 12 | have asserted that are similar in nature to |
| 13 | those described in section $410(a)(3)$. |
| 14 | (b) Satisfaction of Claims Relating to Crow |
| 15 | IRRIGATION PROJECT.— |
| 16 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (3), |
| 17 | the funds made available under subsections (a) and |
| 18 | (f) of section 414 shall be used to satisfy any claim |
| 19 | of the Tribe or the allottees with respect to the ap- |
| 20 | propriation of funds for the rehabilitation, expan- |
| 21 | sion, improvement, repair, operation, or maintenance |
| 22 | of the Crow Irrigation Project. |
| 23 | (2) SATISFACTION OF CLAIMS.—Upon complete |
| 24 | transfer of the funds described in subsections (a) |
| 25 | and (f) of section 414 any claim of the Tribe or the |

| | 1 • 1 |
|----|---|
| 1 | allottees with respect to the transfer of funds for the |
| 2 | rehabilitation, expansion, improvement, repair, oper- |
| 3 | ation, or maintenance of the Crow Irrigation Project |
| 4 | shall be deemed to have been satisfied. |
| 5 | (3) Effect.—Except as provided in section |
| 6 | 405, nothing in this title affects any applicable law |
| 7 | (including regulations) under which the United |
| 8 | States collects irrigation assessments from— |
| 9 | (A) non-Indian users of the Crow Irriga- |
| 10 | tion Project; and |
| 11 | (B) the Tribe, tribal entities and instru- |
| 12 | mentalities, tribal members, allottees, and enti- |
| 13 | ties owned by the Tribe, tribal members, or |
| 14 | allottees, to the extent that annual irrigation |
| 15 | assessments on such tribal water users exceed |
| 16 | the amount of funds available under section |
| 17 | 411(e)(3)(D) for costs relating to CIP OM&R. |
| 18 | (c) NO RECOGNITION OF WATER RIGHTS.—Notwith- |
| 19 | standing subsection (a) and except as provided in section |
| 20 | 407, nothing in this title recognizes or establishes any |
| 21 | right of a member of the Tribe or an allottee to water |
| 22 | within the Reservation or the ceded strip. |
| 23 | SEC. 410. WAIVERS AND RELEASES OF CLAIMS. |
| 24 | (a) IN GENERAL.— |

122

1 (1) WAIVER AND RELEASE OF CLAIMS BY THE 2 TRIBE AND THE UNITED STATES ACTING IN ITS CA-3 PACITY AS TRUSTEE FOR THE TRIBE.—Subject to 4 the retention of rights set forth in subsection (c), in 5 return for recognition of the tribal water rights and 6 other benefits as set forth in the Compact and this 7 title, the Tribe, on behalf of itself and the members 8 of the Tribe (but not tribal members in their capac-9 ities as allottees), and the United States, acting as 10 trustee for the Tribe and the members of the Tribe 11 (but not tribal members in their capacities as 12 allottees), are authorized and directed to execute a 13 waiver and release of all claims for water rights 14 within the State of Montana that the Tribe, or the 15 United States acting as trustee for the Tribe, as-16 serted, or could have asserted, in any proceeding, in-17 cluding the State of Montana stream adjudication, 18 prior to and including the enforceability date, except 19 to the extent that such rights are recognized in the 20 Compact or this title.

(2) WAIVER AND RELEASE OF CLAIMS BY THE
UNITED STATES ACTING IN ITS CAPACITY AS TRUSTEE FOR ALLOTTEES.—Subject to the retention of
rights set forth in subsection (c), in return for recognition of the water rights of the Tribe and other

S.L.C.

123

1 benefits as set forth in the Compact and this title, 2 the United States, acting as trustee for allottees, is 3 authorized and directed to execute a waiver and re-4 lease of all claims for water rights within the Res-5 ervation and the ceded strip that the United States, 6 acting as trustee for the allottees, asserted, or could 7 have asserted, in any proceeding, including the State 8 of Montana stream adjudication, prior to and includ-9 ing the enforceability date, except to the extent that 10 such rights are recognized in the Compact or this 11 title.

(3) WAIVER AND RELEASE OF CLAIMS BY THE
TRIBE AGAINST THE UNITED STATES.—Subject to
the retention of rights set forth in subsection (c), the
Tribe, on behalf of itself and the members of the
Tribe (but not Tribal members in their capacities as
allottees), is authorized to execute a waiver and release of—

(A) all claims against the United States,
including the agencies and employees of the
United States, relating to claims for water
rights within the State of Montana that the
United States, acting as trustee for the Tribe,
asserted, or could have asserted, in any proceeding, including the State of Montana stream

1adjudication, except to the extent that such2rights are recognized as tribal water rights in3this title, including all claims relating in any4manner to the claims reserved against the5United States or agencies or employees of the6United States in section 4(e) of the joint stipu-7lation of settlement;

8 (B) all claims against the United States, 9 including the agencies and employees of the 10 United States, relating to damages, losses, or 11 injuries to water, water rights, land, or natural 12 resources due to loss of water or water rights 13 (including damages, losses, or injuries to hunt-14 ing, fishing, gathering, or cultural rights due to 15 loss of water or water rights, claims relating to 16 interference with, diversion or taking of water, 17 or claims relating to failure to protect, acquire, 18 replace, or develop water, water rights, or water 19 infrastructure) within the State of Montana 20 that first accrued at any time prior to and in-21 cluding the enforceability date, including all 22 claims relating to the failure to establish or pro-23 vide a municipal rural or industrial water deliv-24 ery system on the Reservation and all claims re-25 lating to the failure to provide for, operate, or

| 1 | maintain the Crow Irrigation Project, or any |
|----|---|
| 2 | other irrigation system or irrigation project on |
| 3 | the Reservation; |
| 4 | (C) all claims against the United States, |
| 5 | including the agencies and employees of the |
| 6 | United States, relating to the pending litigation |
| 7 | of claims relating to the water rights of the |
| 8 | Tribe in the State of Montana; |
| 9 | (D) all claims against the United States, |
| 10 | including the agencies and employees of the |
| 11 | United States, relating to the negotiation, exe- |
| 12 | cution, or the adoption of the Compact (includ- |
| 13 | ing exhibits) or this title; |
| 14 | (E) subject to the retention of rights set |
| 15 | forth in subsection (c), all claims for monetary |
| 16 | damages against the United States that first |
| 17 | accrued at any time prior to and including the |
| 18 | enforceability date with respect to— |
| 19 | (i) the failure to recognize or enforce |
| 20 | the claim of the Tribe of title to land cre- |
| 21 | ated by the movement of the Bighorn |
| 22 | River; and |
| 23 | (ii) the failure to make productive use |
| 24 | of that land created by the movement of |

S.L.C.

| 1 | the Bighorn River to which the Tribe has |
|----|---|
| 2 | claimed title; |
| 3 | (F) all claims against the United States |
| 4 | that first accrued at any time prior to and in- |
| 5 | cluding the enforceability date arising from the |
| 6 | taking or acquisition of the land of the Tribe or |
| 7 | resources for the construction of the Yellowtail |
| 8 | Dam; |
| 9 | (G) all claims against the United States |
| 10 | that first accrued at any time prior to and in- |
| 11 | cluding the enforceability date relating to the |
| 12 | construction and operation of Yellowtail Dam |
| 13 | and the management of Bighorn Lake; and |
| 14 | (H) all claims that first accrued at any |
| 15 | time prior to and including the enforceability |
| 16 | date relating to the generation, or the lack |
| 17 | thereof, of power from Yellowtail Dam. |
| 18 | (b) Effectiveness of Waivers and Releases.— |
| 19 | The waivers under subsection (a) shall take effect on the |
| 20 | enforceability date. |
| 21 | (c) Reservation of Rights and Retention of |
| 22 | CLAIMS.—Notwithstanding the waivers and releases au- |
| 23 | thorized in this title, the Tribe on behalf of itself and the |
| 24 | members of the Tribe and the United States, acting as |
| 25 | trustee for the Tribe and allottees, retain— |

| 1 | (1) all claims for enforcement of the Compact, |
|----|---|
| 2 | any final decree, or this title; |
| 3 | (2) all rights to use and protect water rights ac- |
| 4 | quired after the date of enactment of this Act; |
| 5 | (3) all claims relating to activities affecting the |
| 6 | quality of water, including any claims the Tribe may |
| 7 | have under— |
| 8 | (A) the Comprehensive Environmental Re- |
| 9 | sponse, Compensation, and Liability Act of |
| 10 | 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.), including for |
| 11 | damages to natural resources; |
| 12 | (B) the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 |
| 13 | U.S.C. 300f et seq.); |
| 14 | (C) the Federal Water Pollution Control |
| 15 | Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.); and |
| 16 | (D) any regulations implementing the Acts |
| 17 | described in subparagraphs (A) through (C); |
| 18 | (4) all claims relating to damages, losses, or in- |
| 19 | juries to land or natural resources not due to loss |
| 20 | of water or water rights (including hunting, fishing, |
| 21 | gathering, or cultural rights); |
| 22 | (5) all rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, |
| 23 | and powers not specifically waived and released pur- |
| 24 | suant to this title or article VII(E) of the Compact; |

| 1 | (6) all claims against any person or entity other |
|----|---|
| 2 | than the United States, including claims for mone- |
| 3 | tary damages, with respect to— |
| 4 | (A) the claim of the Tribe of title to land |
| 5 | created by the movement of the Bighorn River; |
| 6 | and |
| 7 | (B) the productive use of that land created |
| 8 | by the movement of the Bighorn River to which |
| 9 | the Tribe has claimed title; and |
| 10 | (7) all claims that first accrued after the en- |
| 11 | forceability date with respect to claims otherwise |
| 12 | waived in accordance with subparagraphs (B) and |
| 13 | (E) through (H) of subsection $(a)(3)$. |
| 14 | (d) EFFECT OF COMPACT AND TITLE.—Nothing in |
| 15 | the Compact or this title— |
| 16 | (1) affects the ability of the United States, act- |
| 17 | ing as sovereign, to take actions authorized by law, |
| 18 | including any laws relating to health, safety, or the |
| 19 | environment, including— |
| 20 | (A) the Comprehensive Environmental Re- |
| 21 | sponse, Compensation, and Liability Act of |
| 22 | 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.); |
| 23 | (B) the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 |
| 24 | U.S.C. 300f et seq.); |

| 1 | (C) the Federal Water Pollution Control |
|----|---|
| 2 | Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.); and |
| 3 | (D) any regulations implementing the Acts |
| 4 | described in subparagraphs (A) through (C); |
| 5 | (2) affects the ability of the United States to |
| 6 | take actions acting as trustee for any other Indian |
| 7 | tribe or allottee of any other Indian tribe; |
| 8 | (3) confers jurisdiction on any State court— |
| 9 | (A) to interpret Federal law regarding |
| 10 | health, safety, or the environment; |
| 11 | (B) to determine the duties of the United |
| 12 | States or other parties pursuant to Federal law |
| 13 | regarding health, safety, or the environment; or |
| 14 | (C) to conduct judicial review of Federal |
| 15 | agency action; |
| 16 | (4) waives any claim of a member of the Tribe |
| 17 | in an individual capacity that does not derive from |
| 18 | a right of the Tribe; or |
| 19 | (5) revives any claims waived by the Tribe in |
| 20 | the joint stipulation of settlement. |
| 21 | (e) Enforceability Date.— |
| 22 | (1) IN GENERAL.—The enforceability date shall |
| 23 | be the date on which the Secretary publishes in the |
| 24 | Federal Register a statement of findings that— |

| | 100 |
|----|--|
| 1 | (A)(i) the Montana Water Court has |
| 2 | issued a final judgment and decree approving |
| 3 | the Compact; or |
| 4 | (ii) if the Montana Water Court is found |
| 5 | to lack jurisdiction, the district court of juris- |
| 6 | diction has approved the Compact as a consent |
| 7 | decree and such approval is final; |
| 8 | (B) all of the funds made available under |
| 9 | subsections (c) through (f) of section 414 have |
| 10 | been deposited in the Fund; |
| 11 | (C) the Secretary has executed the agree- |
| 12 | ments with the Tribe required by sections |
| 13 | 405(a) and $406(a)$; |
| 14 | (D) the State of Montana has appropriated |
| 15 | and paid into an interest-bearing escrow ac- |
| 16 | count any payments due as of the date of en- |
| 17 | actment of this Act to the Tribe under the |
| 18 | Compact; |
| 19 | (E)(i) the Tribe has ratified the Compact |
| 20 | by submitting this title and the Compact to a |
| 21 | vote by the tribal membership for approval or |
| 22 | disapproval; and |
| 23 | (ii) the tribal membership has voted to ap- |
| 24 | prove this title and the Compact by a majority |

| | 101 |
|----|--|
| 1 | of votes cast on the day of the vote, as certified |
| 2 | by the Secretary and the Tribe; |
| 3 | (F) the Secretary has fulfilled the require- |
| 4 | ments of section 408(a); and |
| 5 | (G) the waivers and releases authorized |
| 6 | and set forth in subsection (a) have been exe- |
| 7 | cuted by the Tribe and the Secretary. |
| 8 | (f) TOLLING OF CLAIMS.— |
| 9 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Each applicable period of |
| 10 | limitation and time-based equitable defense relating |
| 11 | to a claim described in this section shall be tolled for |
| 12 | the period beginning on the date of enactment of |
| 13 | this Act and ending on the date on which the |
| 14 | amounts made available to carry out this title are |
| 15 | transferred to the Secretary. |
| 16 | (2) Effect of subsection.—Nothing in this |
| 17 | subsection revives any claim or tolls any period of |
| 18 | limitation or time-based equitable defense that ex- |
| 19 | pired before the date of enactment of this Act. |
| 20 | (g) Expiration and Tolling.—In the event that |
| 21 | all appropriations authorized by this Act have not been |
| 22 | made available to the Secretary by June 30, 2030— |
| 23 | (1) the waivers authorized in this section shall |
| 24 | expire and be of no further force or effect; and |
| | |

(2) all statutes of limitations applicable to any
 claim otherwise waived shall be tolled until June 30,
 2030.

4 (h) VOIDING OF WAIVERS.—If the waivers pursuant
5 to this section are void under subsection (g)—

6 (1) the United States' approval of the Compact
7 under section 404 shall no longer be effective;

8 (2) any unexpended Federal funds appropriated 9 or made available to carry out the activities author-10 ized in this Act, together with any interest earned on 11 those funds, and any water rights or contracts to 12 use water and title to other property acquired or 13 constructed with Federal funds appropriated or 14 made available to carry out the activities authorized 15 in this Act shall be returned to the Federal Govern-16 ment, unless otherwise agreed to by the Tribe and 17 the United States and approved by Congress; and

18 (3) except for Federal funds used to acquire or 19 develop property that is returned to the Federal 20 Government under paragraph (2), the United States 21 shall be entitled to set off any Federal funds appro-22 priated or made available to carry out the activities 23 authorized in this Act that were expended or with-24 drawn, together with any interest accrued, against 25 any claims against the United States relating to

133

water rights in the State of Montana asserted by the
 Tribe or in any future settlement of the water rights
 of the Crow Tribe.

4 SEC. 411. CROW SETTLEMENT FUND.

5 (a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in the
6 Treasury of the United States a fund to be known as "the
7 Crow Settlement Fund", to be administered by the Sec8 retary for the purpose of carrying out this title.

9 (b) TRANSFERS TO FUND.—The Fund shall consist
10 of such amounts as are deposited in the Fund under sub11 sections (c) through (h) of section 414.

(c) ACCOUNTS OF CROW SETTLEMENT FUND.—The
Secretary shall establish in the Fund the following accounts:

(1) The Tribal Compact Administration account, consisting of amounts made available pursuant to section 414(c).

(2) The Energy Development Projects account,
consisting of amounts made available pursuant to
section 414(d).

21 (3) The MR&I System OM&R Account, con22 sisting of amounts made available pursuant to sec23 tion 414(e).

24 (4) The CIP OM&R Account, consisting of25 amounts made available pursuant to section 414(f).

| 1 | (d) Deposits to Crow Settlement Fund.— |
|----|---|
| 2 | (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of the Treas- |
| 3 | ury shall promptly deposit in the Fund any amounts |
| 4 | appropriated for that purpose. |
| 5 | (2) Priority of deposits to accounts.—Of |
| 6 | the amounts appropriated for deposit in the Fund, |
| 7 | the Secretary of the Treasury shall deposit amounts |
| 8 | in the accounts listed in subsection (c)— |
| 9 | (A) in full; and |
| 10 | (B) in the order listed in subsection (c). |
| 11 | (e) MANAGEMENT.— |
| 12 | (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall manage |
| 13 | the Fund, make investments from the Fund, and |
| 14 | make amounts available from the Fund for distribu- |
| 15 | tion to the Tribe consistent with the American In- |
| 16 | dian Trust Fund Management Reform Act of 1994 |
| 17 | (25 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.). |
| 18 | (2) Investment of crow settlement |
| 19 | FUND.—Beginning on the enforceability date, the |
| 20 | Secretary shall invest amounts in the Fund in ac- |
| 21 | cordance with— |
| 22 | (A) the Act of April 1, 1880 (25 U.S.C. |
| 23 | 161); |
| 24 | (B) the first section of the Act of June 24, |
| 25 | 1938 (25 U.S.C. 162a); and |
| | |

| 1 | (C) the obligations of Federal corporations |
|----|--|
| 2 | and Federal Government-sponsored entities, the |
| 3 | charter documents of which provide that the ob- |
| 4 | ligations of the entities are lawful investments |
| 5 | for federally managed funds, including— |
| 6 | (i) the obligations of the United |
| 7 | States Postal Service described in section |
| 8 | 2005 of title 39, United States Code; |
| 9 | (ii) bonds and other obligations of the |
| 10 | Tennessee Valley Authority described in |
| 11 | section 15d of the Tennessee Valley Au- |
| 12 | thority Act of 1933 (16 U.S.C. 831n-4); |
| 13 | (iii) mortgages, obligations, and other |
| 14 | securities of the Federal Home Loan Mort- |
| 15 | gage Corporation described in section 303 |
| 16 | of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Cor- |
| 17 | poration Act (12 U.S.C. 1452); and |
| 18 | (iv) bonds, notes, and debentures of |
| 19 | the Commodity Credit Corporation de- |
| 20 | scribed in section 4 of the Act of March 8, |
| 21 | 1938 (15 U.S.C. 713a–4). |
| 22 | (3) DISTRIBUTIONS FROM CROW SETTLEMENT |
| 23 | FUND.— |
| | |

S.L.C.

| 1 | (A) IN GENERAL.—Amounts from the |
|----|--|
| 2 | Fund shall be used for each purpose described |
| 3 | in subparagraphs (B) through (E). |
| 4 | (B) TRIBAL COMPACT ADMINISTRATION |
| 5 | ACCOUNT.—The Tribal Compact Administration |
| 6 | account shall be used for expenditures by the |
| 7 | Tribe for Tribal Compact Administration. |
| 8 | (C) Energy development projects ac- |
| 9 | COUNT.—The Energy Development Projects ac- |
| 10 | count shall be used for expenditures by the |
| 11 | Tribe for the following types of energy develop- |
| 12 | ment on the Reservation, the ceded strip, and |
| 13 | land owned by the Tribe: |
| 14 | (i) Development and marketing of |
| 15 | power generation on the Yellowtail |
| 16 | Afterbay Dam authorized in section |
| 17 | 412(b). |
| 18 | (ii) Development of clean coal conver- |
| 19 | sion projects. |
| 20 | (iii) Renewable energy projects other |
| 21 | than the project described in clause (i). |
| 22 | (D) CIP om&r account.— |
| 23 | (i) IN GENERAL.—Amounts in the |
| 24 | CIP OM&R Account shall be used for CIP |
| 25 | OM&R costs. |

| 1 | (ii) Reduction of costs to tribal |
|----|---|
| 2 | WATER USERS.— |
| 3 | (I) IN GENERAL.—Subject to |
| 4 | subclause (II), the funds described in |
| 5 | clause (i) shall be used to reduce the |
| 6 | CIP OM&R costs to all tribal water |
| 7 | users on a proportional basis for a |
| 8 | given year. |
| 9 | (II) LIMITATION ON USE OF |
| 10 | FUNDS.—Funds in the CIP OM&R |
| 11 | Account shall be used to pay irriga- |
| 12 | tion assessments only for the Tribe, |
| 13 | tribal entities and instrumentalities, |
| 14 | tribal members, allottees, and entities |
| 15 | owned by the Tribe, tribal members, |
| 16 | or allottees. |
| 17 | (E) MR&I SYSTEM OM&R ACCOUNT |
| 18 | Funds from the MR&I System OM&R Account |
| 19 | shall be used to assist the Tribe in paying |
| 20 | MR&I System OM&R costs. |
| 21 | (4) WITHDRAWALS BY TRIBE.— |
| 22 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The Tribe may with- |
| 23 | draw any portion of amounts in the Fund on |
| 24 | approval by the Secretary of a tribal manage- |
| 25 | ment plan in accordance with the American In- |

| | 100 |
|----|---|
| 1 | dian Trust Fund Management Reform Act of |
| 2 | 1994 (25 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.). |
| 3 | (B) REQUIREMENTS.— |
| 4 | (i) IN GENERAL.—In addition to the |
| 5 | requirements under the American Indian |
| 6 | Trust Fund Management Reform Act of |
| 7 | 1994 (25 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.), the tribal |
| 8 | management plan of the Tribe under sub- |
| 9 | paragraph (A) shall require that the Tribe |
| 10 | spend any amounts withdrawn from the |
| 11 | Fund in accordance with this title. |
| 12 | (ii) Enforcement.—The Secretary |
| 13 | may carry out such judicial or administra- |
| 14 | tive actions as the Secretary determines to |
| 15 | be necessary to enforce a tribal manage- |
| 16 | ment plan to ensure that amounts with- |
| 17 | drawn by the Tribe from the Fund under |
| 18 | this paragraph are used in accordance with |
| 19 | this title. |
| 20 | (C) LIABILITY.—The Secretary and the |
| 21 | Secretary of the Treasury shall not be liable for |
| 22 | the expenditure or investment of amounts with- |
| 23 | drawn from the Fund by the Tribe under this |
| 24 | paragraph. |
| 25 | (D) EXPENDITURE PLAN.— |
| 25 | (D) EXPENDITURE PLAN.— |

S.L.C.

| 1 | (i) IN GENERAL.—For each fiscal |
|----|---|
| 2 | year, the Tribe shall submit to the Sec- |
| 3 | retary for approval an expenditure plan for |
| 4 | any portion of the amounts described in |
| 5 | subparagraph (A) that the Tribe elects not |
| 6 | to withdraw under this paragraph during |
| 7 | the fiscal year. |
| 8 | (ii) INCLUSION.—An expenditure plan |
| 9 | under clause (i) shall include a description |
| 10 | of the manner in which, and the purposes |
| 11 | for which, amounts of the Tribe remaining |
| 12 | in the Fund will be used during subse- |
| 13 | quent fiscal years. |
| 14 | (iii) APPROVAL.—On receipt of an ex- |
| 15 | penditure plan under clause (i), the Sec- |
| 16 | retary shall approve the plan if the Sec- |
| 17 | retary determines that the plan is— |
| 18 | (I) reasonable; and |
| 19 | (II) consistent with this title. |
| 20 | (5) ANNUAL REPORTS.—The Tribe shall submit |
| 21 | to the Secretary annual reports describing each ex- |
| 22 | penditure by the Tribe of amounts in the Fund dur- |
| 23 | ing the preceding calendar year. |
| 24 | (6) CERTAIN PER CAPITA DISTRIBUTIONS PRO- |
| 25 | HIBITED.—No amount in the Fund shall be distrib- |

uted to any member of the Tribe on a per capita
 basis.
 (f) AVAILABILITY.—
 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-

graph (2), the amounts in the Fund shall be available for use by the Secretary and withdrawal by the
Tribe beginning on the enforceability date.

8 (2) EXCEPTION.—The amounts made available 9 under section 414(c) shall be available for use by the 10 Secretary and withdrawal by the Tribe beginning on 11 the date on which the Tribe ratifies the Compact as 12 provided in section 410(e)(1)(E).

(g) STATE CONTRIBUTION.—The State of Montana
contribution to the Fund shall be provided in accordance
with article VI(A) of the Compact.

16 (h) SEPARATE APPROPRIATIONS ACCOUNT.—Section
17 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code, is amended—

18 (1) by redesignating paragraphs (35) and (36)
19 as paragraphs (36) and (37), respectively;

(2) by redesignating the second paragraph (33)
(relating to obligational authority and outlays requested for homeland security) as paragraph (35);
and

24 (3) by adding at the end the following:

"(38) a separate statement for the Crow Settle ment Fund established under section 411 of the
 Crow Tribe Water Rights Settlement Act of 2010,
 which shall include the estimated amount of deposits
 into the Fund, obligations, and outlays from the
 Fund.".

7 SEC. 412. YELLOWTAIL DAM, MONTANA.

8 (a) STREAMFLOW AND LAKE LEVEL MANAGEMENT9 PLAN.—

10 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this title, the
11 Compact, or the Streamflow and Lake Level Man12 agement Plan referred to in article III(A)(7) of the
13 Compact—

14 (A) limits the discretion of the Secretary15 under the section 4F of that plan; or

16 (B) requires the Secretary to give priority
17 to any factor described in section 4F of that
18 plan over any other factor described in that sec19 tion.

20 (2) BIGHORN LAKE MANAGEMENT.—Bighorn
21 Lake water management, including the Streamflow
22 and Lake Level Management Plan, is a Federal ac23 tivity, and the review and enforcement of any water
24 management decisions relating to Bighorn Lake
25 shall be as provided by Federal law.

1 (3) APPLICABILITY OF PARAGRAPHS (1) AND 2 (2).—The Streamflow and Lake Level Management 3 Plan referred to in and part of the Compact shall be 4 interpreted to clearly reflect paragraphs (1) and (2). 5 (4) APPLICABILITY OF INSTREAM FLOW RE-6 QUIREMENTS IN PLAN.—Notwithstanding any term 7 (including any defined term) or provision in the 8 Streamflow and Lake Level Management Plan, for 9 purposes of this title, the Compact, and the 10 Streamflow and Lake Level Management Plan, any 11 requirement in the Streamflow and Lake Level Man-12 agement Plan that the Tribe dedicate a specified 13 percentage, portion, or number of acre-feet of water 14 per vear of the tribal water rights to instream flow 15 means (and is limited in meaning and effect to) an 16 obligation on the part of the Tribe to withhold from 17 development or otherwise refrain from diverting or 18 removing from the Bighorn River the specified quan-19 tity of water for the duration, at the locations, and 20 under the conditions set forth in the applicable re-21 quirement.

22 (b) POWER GENERATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other
provision of law, the Tribe shall have the exclusive
right to develop and market power generation on the

S.L.C.

| 1 | Yellowtail Afterbay Dam, provided that this exclu- |
|----|--|
| 2 | sive right shall expire 15 years after the date of en- |
| 3 | actment of this Act if construction has not been sub- |
| 4 | stantially completed on the power generation project |
| 5 | of the Tribe. |
| 6 | (2) BUREAU OF RECLAMATION COOPERA- |
| 7 | TION.—The Bureau of Reclamation shall cooperate |
| 8 | with the Tribe on the development of any power gen- |
| 9 | eration project under this subsection. |
| 10 | (3) Agreement.—Before construction of a |
| 11 | power generation project under this subsection, the |
| 12 | Tribe shall enter into an agreement with the Bureau |
| 13 | of Reclamation that contains provisions that— |
| 14 | (A) allocate the responsibilities for the de- |
| 15 | sign, construction, and operations of the |
| 16 | project; |
| 17 | (B) assure the compatibility of the power |
| 18 | generation project with the operations of the |
| 19 | Yellowtail Unit and the Yellowtail Afterbay |
| 20 | Dam, which shall include entering into agree- |
| 21 | ments— |
| 22 | (i) regarding operating criteria and |
| 23 | emergency procedures, as they relate to |
| 24 | dam safety; and |
| | |

S.L.C.

| | 111 |
|----|--|
| 1 | (ii) under which, should the Tribe |
| 2 | propose any modifications to facilities |
| 3 | owned by the Bureau of Reclamation, the |
| 4 | proposed modifications shall be subject to |
| 5 | review and approval by the Secretary, act- |
| 6 | ing through the Bureau of Reclamation; |
| 7 | (C) beginning 10 years after the date on |
| 8 | which the Tribe begins marketing power gen- |
| 9 | erated from the Yellowtail Afterbay Dam, the |
| 10 | Tribe shall make annual payments for oper- |
| 11 | ation, maintenance, and replacement costs in |
| 12 | amounts determined in accordance with the |
| 13 | guidelines and methods of the Bureau of Rec- |
| 14 | lamation for assessing operation, maintenance, |
| 15 | and replacement charges, provided that such |
| 16 | annual payments shall not exceed 3 percent of |
| 17 | gross annual revenue produced by the sale of |
| 18 | electricity generated by such project; and |
| 19 | (D) the Secretary— |
| 20 | (i) shall review the charges established |
| 21 | in the agreement on the date that is 5 |
| 22 | years after the date on which the Tribe |
| 23 | makes the first payment described in sub- |
| 24 | paragraph (C) to the Secretary under the |
| | |

S.L.C.

145

| 1 | agreement and at 5 year intervals there- |
|----|---|
| 2 | after; and |
| 3 | (ii) may increase or decrease the |
| 4 | charges in proportion to the amount of any |
| 5 | increase or decrease in the costs of oper- |
| 6 | ation, maintenance, and replacement for |
| 7 | the Yellowtail Afterbay Dam, provided that |
| 8 | any increase in operation, maintenance, |
| 9 | and replacement costs assessed to the |
| 10 | Tribe may not exceed— |
| 11 | (I) 5 percent in any 5 year pe- |
| 12 | riod; and |
| 13 | (II) 3 percent of the gross annual |
| 14 | revenue produced by the sale of elec- |
| 15 | tricity generated by such project. |
| 16 | (4) USE OF POWER BY TRIBE.—Any hydro- |
| 17 | electric power generated in accordance with this sub- |
| 18 | section shall be used or marketed by the Tribe. |
| 19 | (5) REVENUES.—The Tribe shall retain any |
| 20 | revenues from the sale of hydroelectric power gen- |
| 21 | erated by a project under this subsection. |
| 22 | (6) LIABILITY OF UNITED STATES.—The |
| 23 | United States shall have no trust obligation to mon- |
| 24 | itor, administer, or account for— |

S.L.C.

146

| 1 | (A) the revenues received by the Tribe |
|--|---|
| 2 | under this subsection; or |
| 3 | (B) the expenditure of the revenues re- |
| 4 | ceived by the Tribe under this subsection. |
| 5 | (c) Consultation With Tribe.—The Bureau of |
| 6 | Reclamation shall consult with the Tribe on at least a |
| 7 | quarterly basis on all issues relating to the management |
| 8 | of Yellowtail Dam by the Bureau of Reclamation. |
| 9 | (d) Amendments to Compact and Plan.—The |
| 10 | provisions of subsection (a) apply to any amendment to— |
| 11 | (1) the Compact; or |
| 12 | (2) the Streamflow and Lake Level Manage- |
| 12 | |
| 12 | ment Plan. |
| | |
| 13 | ment Plan. |
| 13 14 | ment Plan. SEC. 413. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. |
| 13 14 15 16 | ment Plan. SEC. 413. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. (a) WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY BY THE |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | ment Plan. SEC. 413. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. (a) WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY BY THE UNITED STATES.—Except as provided in subsections (a) |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | ment Plan. SEC. 413. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. (a) WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY BY THE UNITED STATES.—Except as provided in subsections (a) through (c) of section 208 of the Department of Justice |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | ment Plan. SEC. 413. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. (a) WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY BY THE UNITED STATES.—Except as provided in subsections (a) through (c) of section 208 of the Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1953 (43 U.S.C. 666), nothing in this |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | ment Plan. SEC. 413. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. (a) WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY BY THE UNITED STATES.—Except as provided in subsections (a) through (c) of section 208 of the Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1953 (43 U.S.C. 666), nothing in this title waives the sovereign immunity of the United States. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | ment Plan. SEC. 413. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. (a) WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY BY THE UNITED STATES.—Except as provided in subsections (a) through (c) of section 208 of the Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1953 (43 U.S.C. 666), nothing in this title waives the sovereign immunity of the United States. (b) OTHER TRIBES NOT ADVERSELY AFFECTED.— |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | ment Plan. SEC. 413. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. (a) WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY BY THE UNITED STATES.—Except as provided in subsections (a) through (c) of section 208 of the Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1953 (43 U.S.C. 666), nothing in this title waives the sovereign immunity of the United States. (b) OTHER TRIBES NOT ADVERSELY AFFECTED.— Nothing in this title quantifies or diminishes any land or |

(c) LIMITATION ON CLAIMS FOR REIMBURSEMENT.—
 With respect to Indian land within the Reservation or the
 ceded strip—

4 (1) the United States shall not submit against
5 any Indian-owned land located within the Reserva6 tion or the ceded strip any claim for reimbursement
7 of the cost to the United States of carrying out this
8 title and the Compact; and

9 (2) no assessment of any Indian-owned land lo10 cated within the Reservation or the ceded strip shall
11 be made regarding that cost.

12 (d) LIMITATION ON LIABILITY OF UNITED13 STATES.—

14 (1) IN GENERAL.—The United States has no
15 trust or other obligation—

16 (A) to monitor, administer, or account for,
17 in any manner, any funds provided to the Tribe
18 by any party to the Compact other than the
19 United States; or

20 (B) to review or approve any expenditure21 of those funds.

(2) INDEMNIFICATION.—The Tribe shall indemnify the United States, and hold the United States
harmless, with respect to all claims (including claims
for takings or breach of trust) arising from the re-

S.L.C.

148

1 ceipt or expenditure of amounts described in para-2 graph (1)(A). 3 (e) EFFECT ON CURRENT LAW.—Nothing in this sec-4 tion affects any provision of law (including regulations) 5 in effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act with respect to preenforcement review of any Federal 6 7 environmental enforcement action. 8 (f) LIMITATIONS ON EFFECT.— 9 (1) IN GENERAL.—Nothing in this title, the 10 Compact, or the Streamflow and Lake Level Man-11 agement Plan referred to in article III(A)(7) of the 12 Compact— 13 (A) limits, expands, alters, or otherwise af-14 fects-

(i) the meaning, interpretation, implementation, application, or effect of any article, provision, or term of the Yellowstone
River Compact;

19 (ii) any right, requirement, or obliga20 tion under the Yellowstone River Compact;
21 (iii) any allocation (or manner of de22 termining any allocation) of water under
23 the Yellowstone River Compact; or

24 (iv) any present or future claim, de-25 fense, or other position asserted in any

149

| 1 | legal, administrative, or other proceeding |
|----|--|
| 2 | arising under or relating to the Yellow- |
| 3 | stone River Compact (including the origi- |
| 4 | nal proceeding between the State of Mon- |
| 5 | tana and the State of Wyoming pending as |
| 6 | of the date of enactment of this Act before |
| 7 | the United States Supreme Court); |
| 8 | (B) makes an allocation or apportionment |
| 9 | of water between or among States; |
| 10 | (C) addresses or implies whether, how, or |
| 11 | to what extent (if any)— |
| 12 | (i) the tribal water rights, or any por- |
| 13 | tion of the tribal water rights, should be |
| 14 | accounted for as part of or otherwise |
| 15 | charged against any allocation of water |
| 16 | made to a State under the provisions of |
| 17 | the Yellowstone River Compact; or |
| 18 | (ii) the Yellowstone River Compact in- |
| 19 | cludes the tribal water rights or the water |
| 20 | right of any Indian tribe as part of any al- |
| 21 | location or other disposition of water under |
| 22 | that compact; or |
| 23 | (D) waives the sovereign immunity from |
| 24 | suit of any State under the Eleventh Amend- |
| 25 | ment to the Constitution of the United States, |

| 1 | except | as | expressly | authorized | in | Article |
|---|---------|-------|-----------|------------|----|---------|
| 2 | IV(F)(8 | 8) of | the Compa | et. | | |

3 (2) EFFECT OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS IN COM-4 PACT.—The provisions in paragraphs (1) and (2) of 5 article III (A)(6)(a), paragraphs (1) and (2) of arti-6 cle III(B)(6)(a), paragraphs (1) and (2) of article 7 HI(E)(6)(a), and paragraphs (1) and (2) of article 8 III (F)(6)(a) of the Compact that provide protec-9 tions to certain water rights recognized under the 10 laws of the State of Montana do not affect in any 11 way, either directly or indirectly, existing or future 12 water rights (including the exercise of any such 13 rights) outside of the State of Montana.

(g) EFFECT ON RECLAMATION LAW.—The activities
carried out by the Bureau of Reclamation under this title
shall not establish a precedent or impact the authority
provided under any other provision of Federal reclamation
law, including—

19 (1) the Rural Supply Act of 2006 (Public Law
20 109–451; 120 Stat. 3345); and

21 (2) the Omnibus Public Land Management Act
22 of 2009 (Public Law 111-11; 123 Stat. 991).

23 SEC. 414. FUNDING.

24 (a) REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF CROW25 IRRIGATION PROJECT.—

151

1 (1) MANDATORY APPROPRIATION.—Out of any 2 funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, 3 the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer to the 4 Secretary \$73,843,000, adjusted to reflect changes 5 since May 1, 2008, in construction cost indices ap-6 plicable to the types of construction involved in the 7 rehabilitation and improvement of the Crow Irriga-8 tion Project, for the rehabilitation and improvement 9 of the Crow Irrigation Project.

10 (2) Authorization of appropriations.—In 11 addition to the amount made available under para-12 graph (1), there is authorized to be appropriated to 13 the Secretary for the rehabilitation and improvement 14 of the Crow Irrigation Project \$58,000,000, ad-15 justed to reflect changes since May 1, 2008, in con-16 struction cost indices applicable to the types of con-17 struction involved in the rehabilitation and improve-18 ment of the Crow Irrigation Project.

19 (b) DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF MR&I SYS-20 TEM.—

(1) MANDATORY APPROPRIATION.—Out of any
funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated,
the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer to the
Secretary \$146,000,000, adjusted to reflect changes
since May 1, 2008, in construction cost indices ap-

S.L.C.

152

plicable to the types of construction involved in the
 design and construction of the MR&I System, for
 the design and construction of the MR&I System.

4 (2) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—In 5 addition to the amount made available under para-6 graph (1), there is authorized to be appropriated to 7 the Secretary for the design and construction of the 8 MR&I System \$100,381,000, adjusted to reflect 9 changes since May 1, 2008, in construction cost in-10 dices applicable to the types of construction involved 11 in the design and construction of the MR&I System. 12 (c) TRIBAL COMPACT ADMINISTRATION.—Out of any 13 funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer to the Secretary 14 15 \$4,776,000, adjusted to reflect changes in appropriate cost indices during the period beginning on the date of 16 17 enactment of this Act and ending on the date of the trans-18 fer, for Tribal Compact Administration.

(d) ENERGY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS.—Out of any
funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer to the Secretary
\$20,000,000, adjusted to reflect changes in appropriate
cost indices during the period beginning on the date of
enactment of this Act and ending on the date of the trans-

153

fer, for Energy Development Projects as set forth in sec tion 411(e)(3)(C).

3 (e) MR&I SYSTEM OM&R.—Out of any funds in the
4 Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the Secretary of the
5 Treasury shall transfer to the Secretary \$47,000,000, ad6 justed to reflect changes in appropriate cost indices during
7 the period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act
8 and ending on the date of the transfer, for MR&I System
9 OM&R.

10 (f) CIP OM&R.—Out of any funds in the Treasury 11 not otherwise appropriated, the Secretary of the Treasury 12 shall transfer to the Secretary \$10,000,000, adjusted to 13 reflect changes in appropriate cost indices during the pe-14 riod beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and 15 ending on the date of the transfer, for CIP OM&R.

16 (g) USE.—In addition to the uses authorized under 17 subsections (a) and (b), such amounts as may be nec-18 essary of the amounts made available under those sub-19 sections may be used to carry out related activities nec-20 essary to comply with Federal environmental and cultural 21 resource laws.

22 (h) Account Transfers.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may transfer
from the amounts made available under subsection
(a) such amounts as the Secretary, with the concur-

154

rence of the Tribe, determines to be necessary to
 supplement the amounts made available under sub section (b), on a determination of the Secretary, in
 consultation with the Tribe, that such a transfer is
 in the best interest of the Tribe.

6 (2) Other Approved Transfers.—The Sec-7 retary may transfer from the amounts made avail-8 able under subsection (b) such amounts as the Sec-9 retary, with the concurrence of the Tribe, determines 10 to be necessary to supplement the amounts made 11 available under subsection (a), on a determination of 12 the Secretary, in consultation with the Tribe, that 13 such a transfer is in the best interest of the Tribe. 14 (i) RECEIPT AND ACCEPTANCE.—The Secretary shall 15 be entitled to receive, shall accept, and shall use to carry out this section the funds transferred under subsections 16 17 (a) through (f), without further appropriation.

18 SEC. 415. REPEAL ON FAILURE TO MEET ENFORCEABILITY

19 **DATE**.

If the Secretary does not publish a statement of findings under section 410(e) not later than March 31, 2016,
or the extended date agreed to by the Tribe and the Secretary, after reasonable notice to the State of Montana,
as applicable—

155

1 (1) this title is repealed effective April 1, 2016, 2 or the day after the extended date agreed to by the 3 Tribe and the Secretary after reasonable notice to 4 the State of Montana, whichever is later; 5 (2) any action taken by the Secretary and any 6 contract or agreement pursuant to the authority pro-7 vided under any provision of this title shall be void; 8 (3) any amounts made available under section 9 414, together with any interest on those amounts, 10 shall immediately revert to the general fund of the 11 Treasury; 12 (4) any amounts made available under section 13 414 that remain unexpended shall immediately re-14 vert to the general fund of the Treasury; and (5) the United States shall be entitled to set off 15 16 against any claims asserted by the Tribe against the 17 United States relating to water rights— 18 (A) any funds expended or withdrawn from 19 the amounts made available pursuant to this 20 title; and 21 (B) any funds made available to carry out 22 the activities authorized in this title from other 23 authorized sources.

1 SEC. 416. ANTIDEFICIENCY.

2 The United States shall not be liable for any failure 3 to carry out any obligation or activity authorized by this title (including any such obligation or activity under the 4 5 Settlement Agreement) if adequate appropriations are not provided expressly by Congress to carry out the purposes 6 7 of this title in the Reclamation Water Settlements Fund 8 established under section 10501 of Public Law 111–11 or 9 the "Emergency Fund for Indian Safety and Health" es-10 tablished by section 601(a) of the Tom Lantos and Henry 11 J. Hyde United States Global Leadership Against HIV/ 12 AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Reauthorization Act of 13 2008 (25 U.S.C. 443c(a)).

14 TITLE V—TAOS PUEBLO INDIAN 15 WATER RIGHTS

16 SEC. 501. SHORT TITLE.

17 This title may be cited as the "Taos Pueblo Indian18 Water Rights Settlement Act".

19 SEC. 502. PURPOSES.

20 The purposes of this title are—

(1) to approve, ratify, and confirm the Taos
Pueblo Indian Water Rights Settlement Agreement;

(2) to authorize and direct the Secretary to execute the Settlement Agreement and to perform all
obligations of the Secretary under the Settlement
Agreement and this title; and

(3) to authorize all actions and appropriations
 necessary for the United States to meet its obliga tions under the Settlement Agreement and this title.

4 SEC. 503. DEFINITIONS.

5 In this title:

6 (1)ELIGIBLE NON-PUEBLO ENTITIES.—The 7 term "Eligible Non-Pueblo Entities" means the 8 Town of Taos, the El Prado Water and Sanitation 9 District, and the New Mexico Department of Fi-10 nance and Administration Local Government Divi-11 sion on behalf of the Acequia Madre del Rio Lucero 12 y del Arroyo Seco, the Acequia Madre del Prado, the 13 Acequia del Monte, the Acequia Madre del Rio 14 Chiquito, the Upper Ranchitos Mutual Domestic 15 Water Consumers Association, the Upper Arroyo 16 Hondo Mutual Domestic Water Consumers Associa-17 tion, and the Llano Quemado Mutual Domestic 18 Water Consumers Association.

19 (2) ENFORCEMENT DATE.—The term "Enforce20 ment Date" means the date upon which the Sec21 retary publishes the notice required by section
22 509(f)(1).

23 (3) MUTUAL-BENEFIT PROJECTS.—The term
24 "Mutual-Benefit Projects" means the projects de-

S.L.C.

158

scribed and identified in articles 6 and 10.1 of the
 Settlement Agreement.
 (4) PARTIAL FINAL DECREE.—The term "Par tial Final Decree" means the Decree entered in New
 Mexico v. Abeyta and New Mexico v. Arellano, Civil

Nos. 7896–BB (U.S.6 D.N.M.) and 7939–BB (U.S.
D.N.M.) (consolidated), for the resolution of the
Pueblo's water right claims and which is substantially in the form agreed to by the Parties and attached to the Settlement Agreement as Attachment
5.

12 (5) PARTIES.—The term "Parties" means the
13 Parties to the Settlement Agreement, as identified in
14 article 1 of the Settlement Agreement.

15 (6) PUEBLO.—The term "Pueblo" means the
16 Taos Pueblo, a sovereign Indian tribe duly recog17 nized by the United States of America.

(7) PUEBLO LANDS.—The term "Pueblo lands"
means those lands located within the Taos Valley to
which the Pueblo, or the United States in its capacity as trustee for the Pueblo, holds title subject to
Federal law limitations on alienation. Such lands include Tracts A, B, and C, the Pueblo's land grant,
the Blue Lake Wilderness Area, and the Tenorio

| 1 | and Karavas Tracts and are generally depicted in |
|----|---|
| 2 | Attachment 2 to the Settlement Agreement. |
| 3 | (8) SAN JUAN-CHAMA PROJECT.—The term |
| 4 | "San Juan-Chama Project" means the Project au- |
| 5 | thorized by section 8 of the Act of June 13, 1962 |
| | |
| 6 | (76 Stat. 96 and 97), and the Act of April 11, 1956 |
| 7 | (70 Stat. 105). |
| 8 | (9) Secretary.—The term "Secretary" means |
| 9 | the Secretary of the Interior. |
| 10 | (10) Settlement agreement.—The term |
| 11 | "Settlement Agreement" means the contract dated |
| 12 | March 31, 2006, between and among— |
| 13 | (A) the United States, acting solely in its |
| 14 | capacity as trustee for Taos Pueblo; |
| 15 | (B) the Taos Pueblo, on its own behalf; |
| 16 | (C) the State of New Mexico; |
| 17 | (D) the Taos Valley Acequia Association |
| 18 | and its 55 member ditches; |
| 19 | (E) the Town of Taos; |
| 20 | (F) the El Prado Water and Sanitation |
| 21 | District; and |
| 22 | (G) the 12 Taos area Mutual Domestic |
| 23 | Water Consumers Associations, as amended to |
| 24 | conform with this title. |

(11) STATE ENGINEER.—The term "State En gineer" means the New Mexico State Engineer.
 (12) TAOS VALLEY.—The term "Taos Valley"
 means the geographic area depicted in Attachment 4
 of the Settlement Agreement.

6 SEC. 504. PUEBLO RIGHTS.

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—Those rights to which the Pueblo
8 is entitled under the Partial Final Decree shall be held
9 in trust by the United States on behalf of the Pueblo and
10 shall not be subject to forfeiture, abandonment, or perma11 nent alienation.

(b) SUBSEQUENT ACT OF CONGRESS.—The Pueblo
shall not be denied all or any part of its rights held in
trust absent its consent unless such rights are explicitly
abrogated by an Act of Congress hereafter enacted.

16 SEC. 505. TAOS PUEBLO WATER DEVELOPMENT FUND.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT.—There is established in the
Treasury of the United States a fund to be known as the
"Taos Pueblo Water Development Fund" (referred to in
this section as the "Fund") to be used to pay or reimburse
costs incurred by the Pueblo for—

22 (1) acquiring water rights;

23 (2) planning, permitting, designing, engineer24 ing, constructing, reconstructing, replacing, rehabili25 tating, operating, or repairing water production,

S.L.C.

161

treatment or delivery infrastructure, on-farm im provements, or wastewater infrastructure;

3 (3) restoring, preserving and protecting the
4 Buffalo Pasture, including planning, permitting, de5 signing, engineering, constructing, operating, man6 aging and replacing the Buffalo Pasture Recharge
7 Project;

8 (4) administering the Pueblo's water rights ac9 quisition program and water management and ad10 ministration system; and

(5) watershed protection and enhancement, support of agriculture, water-related Pueblo community
welfare and economic development, and costs related
to the negotiation, authorization, and implementation of the Settlement Agreement.

(b) MANAGEMENT OF FUND.—The Secretary shall
manage the Fund, invest amounts in the Fund, and make
monies available from the Fund for distribution to the
Pueblo consistent with the American Indian Trust Fund
Management Reform Act of 1994 (25 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.)
(hereinafter, "Trust Fund Reform Act"), this title, and
the Settlement Agreement.

23 (c) INVESTMENT OF FUND.—Upon the Enforcement
24 Date, the Secretary shall invest amounts in the Fund in
25 accordance with—

22

S.L.C.

162

1 (1) the Act of April 1, 1880 (21 Stat. 70, ch. 2 41, 25 U.S.C. 161); 3 (2) the first section of the Act of June 24, 4 1938 (52 Stat. 1037, ch. 648, 25 U.S.C. 162a); and 5 (3) the American Indian Trust Fund Manage-6 ment Reform Act of 1994 (25 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.). 7 (d) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS FROM FUND.—Upon 8 the Enforcement Date, all monies deposited in the Fund 9 pursuant to section 509(c)(1) or made available from 10 other authorized sources shall be available to the Pueblo for expenditure or withdrawal after the requirements of 11 12 subsection (e) have been met. 13 (e) EXPENDITURES AND WITHDRAWAL.— 14 (1) TRIBAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.— 15 (A) IN GENERAL.—The Pueblo may with-16 draw all or part of the Fund on approval by the 17 Secretary of a tribal management plan as de-18 scribed in the Trust Fund Reform Act. 19 (B) REQUIREMENTS.—In addition to the 20 requirements under the Trust Fund Reform 21 Act, the tribal management plan shall require

23 with the purposes described in subsection (a).

that the Pueblo spend any funds in accordance

24 (2) ENFORCEMENT.—The Secretary may take25 judicial or administrative action to enforce the re-

| 1 | quirement that monies withdrawn from the Fund |
|----|--|
| 2 | are used for the purposes specified in subsection (a). |
| 3 | (3) LIABILITY.—If the Pueblo exercises the |
| 4 | right to withdraw monies from the Fund, neither the |
| 5 | Secretary nor the Secretary of the Treasury shall re- |
| 6 | tain any liability for the expenditure or investment |
| 7 | of the monies withdrawn. |
| 8 | (4) EXPENDITURE PLAN.— |
| 9 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The Pueblo shall sub- |
| 10 | mit to the Secretary for approval an expendi- |
| 11 | ture plan for any portions of the funds made |
| 12 | available under this title that the Pueblo does |
| 13 | not withdraw under paragraph (1)(A). |
| 14 | (B) DESCRIPTION.—The expenditure plan |
| 15 | shall describe the manner in which, and the |
| 16 | purposes for which, amounts remaining in the |
| 17 | Fund will be used. |
| 18 | (C) APPROVAL.—On receipt of an expendi- |
| 19 | ture plan under subparagraph (A), the Sec- |
| 20 | retary shall approve the plan if the Secretary |
| 21 | determines that the plan is reasonable and con- |
| 22 | sistent with this title. |
| 23 | (5) ANNUAL REPORT.—The Pueblo shall submit |
| 24 | to the Secretary an annual report that describes all |

164

expenditures from the Fund during the year covered
 by the report.

3 (f) AMOUNTS AVAILABLE ON APPROPRIATION.—Not4 withstanding subsection (d), \$15,000,000 of the monies
5 deposited in the Fund—

6 (1) shall be available upon appropriation or 7 availability of the funds from other authorized 8 sources for the Pueblo's acquisition of water rights 9 pursuant to Article 5.1.1.2.3 of the Settlement 10 Agreement, the Buffalo Pasture Recharge Project, 11 implementation of the Pueblo's water rights acquisi-12 tion program and water management and adminis-13 tration system, the design, planning, engineering, 14 permitting or construction of water or wastewater 15 infrastructure eligible for funding under subsection 16 (a), or costs related to the negotiation, authoriza-17 tion, and implementation of the Settlement Agree-18 ment, provided that such funds may be expended 19 prior to the Enforcement Date only for activities 20 which are determined by the Secretary to be more 21 cost effective when implemented as early as possible; 22 and

(2) shall be distributed by the Secretary to the
Pueblo on receipt by the Secretary from the Pueblo
of a written notice and a Tribal Council resolution

that describes the purposes under paragraph (1) for
which the monies will be used after a cost-effectiveness determination by the Secretary has been made
as described in paragraph (1). The Secretary shall
make the determination described in paragraph (1)
within a reasonable period of time after receipt of
the notice and resolution.

8 (g) NO PER CAPITA DISTRIBUTIONS.—No portion of
9 the Fund shall be distributed on a per capita basis to
10 members of the Pueblo.

11 SEC. 506. MARKETING.

(a) PUEBLO WATER RIGHTS.—Subject to the approval of the Secretary in accordance with subsection (e),
the Pueblo may market water rights secured to it under
the Settlement Agreement and Partial Final Decree, provided that such marketing is in accordance with this section.

18 (b) PUEBLO CONTRACT RIGHTS TO SAN JUAN-19 CHAMA PROJECT WATER.—Subject to the approval of the 20 Secretary in accordance with subsection (e), the Pueblo 21 may subcontract water made available to the Pueblo under 22 the contract authorized under section 508(b)(1)(A) to 23 third parties to supply water for use within or without the 24 Taos Valley, provided that the delivery obligations under 25 such subcontract are not inconsistent with the Secretary's

existing San Juan-Chama Project obligations and such
 subcontract is in accordance with this section.

3 (c) LIMITATION.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Diversion or use of water off 5 Pueblo lands pursuant to Pueblo water rights or 6 Pueblo contract rights to San Juan-Chama Project 7 water shall be subject to and not inconsistent with 8 the same requirements and conditions of State law, 9 any applicable Federal law, and any applicable inter-10 state compact as apply to the exercise of water 11 rights or contract rights to San Juan-Chama Project 12 water held by non-Federal, non-Indian entities, in-13 cluding all applicable State Engineer permitting and 14 reporting requirements.

15 (2) EFFECT ON WATER RIGHTS.—Such diver16 sion or use off Pueblo lands under paragraph (1)
17 shall not impair water rights or increase surface
18 water depletions within the Taos Valley.

19 (d) MAXIMUM TERM.—

20 (1) IN GENERAL.—The maximum term of any
21 water use lease or subcontract, including all renew22 als, shall not exceed 99 years in duration.

23 (2) ALIENATION OF RIGHTS.—The Pueblo shall
24 not permanently alienate any rights it has under the

167

Settlement Agreement, the Partial Final Decree,
 and this title.

3 (e) APPROVAL OF SECRETARY.—The Secretary shall
4 approve or disapprove any lease or subcontract submitted
5 by the Pueblo for approval within a reasonable period of
6 time after submission, provided that no Secretarial ap7 proval shall be required for any water use lease for less
8 than 10 acre-feet per year with a term of less than 7 years,
9 including all renewals.

10 (f) NO FORFEITURE OR ABANDONMENT.—The non-11 use by a lessee or subcontractor of the Pueblo of any right 12 to which the Pueblo is entitled under the Partial Final 13 Decree shall in no event result in a forfeiture, abandon-14 ment, relinquishment, or other loss of all or any part of 15 those rights.

16 (g) NO PREEMPTION.—

17 (1) IN GENERAL.—The approval authority of 18 the Secretary provided under subsection (e) shall not 19 amend, construe, supersede, or preempt any State or 20 Federal law, interstate compact, or international 21 treaty that pertains to the Colorado River, the Rio 22 Grande, or any of their tributaries, including the ap-23 propriation, use, development, storage, regulation, 24 allocation, conservation, exportation, or quantity of 25 those waters.

(2) APPLICABLE LAW.—The provisions of sec tion 2116 of the Revised Statutes (25 U.S.C. 177)
 shall not apply to any water made available under
 the Settlement Agreement.

5 (h) NO PREJUDICE.—Nothing in this title shall be 6 construed to establish, address, prejudice, or prevent any 7 party from litigating whether or to what extent any appli-8 cable State law, Federal law, or interstate compact does 9 or does not permit, govern, or apply to the use of the 10 Pueblo's water outside of New Mexico.

11 SEC. 507. MUTUAL-BENEFIT PROJECTS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Upon the Enforcement Date, the
Secretary, acting through the Commissioner of Reclamation, shall provide financial assistance in the form of
grants on a nonreimbursable basis to Eligible Non-Pueblo
Entities to plan, permit, design, engineer, and construct
the Mutual-Benefit Projects in accordance with the Settlement Agreement—

(1) to minimize adverse impacts on the Pueblo's
water resources by moving future non-Indian ground
water pumping away from the Pueblo's Buffalo Pasture; and

(2) to implement the resolution of a dispute
over the allocation of certain surface water flows between the Pueblo and non-Indian irrigation water

right owners in the community of Arroyo Seco
 Arriba.

3 (b) Cost-sharing.—

4 (1) FEDERAL SHARE.—The Federal share of 5 the total cost of planning, designing, and con-6 structing the Mutual-Benefit Projects authorized in 7 subsection (a) shall be 75 percent and shall be non-8 reimbursable.

9 (2) NON-FEDERAL SHARE.—The non-Federal 10 share of the total cost of planning, designing, and 11 constructing the Mutual-Benefit Projects shall be 25 12 percent and may be in the form of in-kind contribu-13 tions, including the contribution of any valuable 14 asset or service that the Secretary determines would 15 substantially contribute to completing the Mutual-16 Benefit Projects.

17 (3) ADDITIONAL STATE CONTRIBUTION.—As a
18 condition of expenditure by the Secretary of the
19 funds made available under section 509(c)(2), the
20 State shall—

21 (A) appropriate and make available the
22 non-Federal share described in paragraph (2);
23 and

24 (B) agree to provide additional funding as-25 sociated with the Mutual-Benefit Projects as

1described in paragraph 10 of the Settlement2Agreement.3SEC. 508. SAN JUAN-CHAMA PROJECT CONTRACTS.

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—Contracts issued under this sec5 tion shall be in accordance with this title and the Settle6 ment Agreement.

7 (b) CONTRACTS FOR SAN JUAN-CHAMA PROJECT8 WATER.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall enter 10 into 3 repayment contracts within a reasonable pe-11 riod after the date of enactment of this Act, for the 12 delivery of San Juan-Chama Project water in the 13 following amounts:

14 (A) 2,215 acre-feet/annum to the Pueblo.
15 (B) 366 acre-feet/annum to the Town of
16 Taos.

17 (C) 40 acre-feet/annum to the El Prado18 Water and Sanitation District.

19 (2) REQUIREMENTS.—Each such contract shall
20 provide that if the conditions precedent set forth in
21 section 509(f)(2) have not been fulfilled by March
22 31, 2017, the contract shall expire on that date.

23 (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—Public Law 87–483 (76
24 Stat. 97) applies to the contracts entered into under
25 paragraph (1) and no preference shall be applied as

a result of section 504(a) with regard to the delivery
 or distribution of San Juan-Chama Project water or
 the management or operation of the San Juan Chama Project.

5 (c) WAIVER.—With respect to the contract author6 ized and required by subsection (b)(1)(A) and notwith7 standing the provisions of Public Law 87–483 (76 Stat.
8 96) or any other provision of law—

9 (1) the Secretary shall waive the entirety of the 10 Pueblo's share of the construction costs, both prin-11 cipal and the interest, for the San Juan-Chama 12 Project and pursuant to that waiver, the Pueblo's 13 share of all construction costs for the San Juan-14 Chama Project, inclusive of both principal and inter-15 est shall be nonreimbursable; and

16 (2) the Secretary's waiver of the Pueblo's share
17 of the construction costs for the San Juan-Chama
18 Project will not result in an increase in the pro rata
19 shares of other San Juan-Chama Project water con20 tractors, but such costs shall be absorbed by the
21 United States Treasury or otherwise appropriated to
22 the Department of the Interior.

23 SEC. 509. AUTHORIZATIONS, RATIFICATIONS, CONFIRMA-

24 TIONS, AND CONDITIONS PRECEDENT.

25 (a) RATIFICATION.—

172

(1) IN GENERAL.—Except to the extent that
 any provision of the Settlement Agreement conflicts
 with any provision of this title, the Settlement
 Agreement is authorized, ratified, and confirmed.

5 (2) AMENDMENTS.—To the extent amendments
6 are executed to make the Settlement Agreement con7 sistent with this title, such amendments are also au8 thorized, ratified, and confirmed.

9 (b) EXECUTION OF SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT.—To 10 the extent that the Settlement Agreement does not conflict with this title, the Secretary shall execute the Settlement 11 12 Agreement, including all exhibits to the Settlement Agree-13 ment requiring the signature of the Secretary and any 14 amendments necessary to make the Settlement Agreement 15 consistent with this title, after the Pueblo has executed the Settlement Agreement and any such amendments. 16

17 (c) FUNDING.—

18 (1) TAOS PUEBLO WATER DEVELOPMENT
19 FUND.—

20 (A) MANDATORY APPROPRIATION.—Out of
21 any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appro22 priated, the Secretary of the Treasury shall
23 transfer to the Secretary for deposit in the
24 Taos Pueblo Water Development Fund estab25 lished by section 505(a), for the period of fiscal

years 2011 through 2016, \$50,000,000, as ad justed by such amounts as may be required due
 to increases since April 1, 2007, in construction
 costs, as indicated by engineering cost indices
 applicable to the types of construction or reha bilitation involved.

7 (B) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-8 TIONS.—In addition to the amount made avail-9 able under subparagraph (A), there is author-10 ized to be appropriated to the Secretary for de-11 posit in the Taos Pueblo Water Development 12 Fund established section 505(a) by 13 \$38,000,000, as adjusted by such amounts as 14 may be required due to increases since April 1, 15 2007, in construction costs, as indicated by en-16 gineering cost indices applicable to the types of 17 construction or rehabilitation involved, for the 18 period of fiscal years 2011 through 2016. 19 (2) MUTUAL-BENEFIT PROJECTS FUNDING.

20 (A) FUNDING.—

(i) MANDATORY APPROPRIATION.—
Out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the Secretary of the
Treasury shall transfer to the Secretary to
provide grants pursuant to section 507

S.L.C.

174

| 1 | \$16,000,000 for the period of fiscal years |
|----|--|
| 2 | 2011 through 2016. |
| 3 | (ii) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA- |
| 4 | TIONS.—In addition to the amount made |
| 5 | available under clause (i), there is author- |
| 6 | ized to be appropriated to the Secretary to |
| 7 | provide grants pursuant to section 507 |
| 8 | \$20,000,000 for the period of fiscal years |
| 9 | 2011 through 2016. |
| 10 | (B) DEPOSIT IN FUND.—The Secretary |
| 11 | shall deposit the funds made available pursuant |
| 12 | to subparagraph (A) into a noninterest-bearing |
| 13 | fund, to be known as the "Taos Settlement |
| 14 | Fund", to be established in the Treasury of the |
| 15 | United States so that such funds may be made |
| 16 | available on the Enforcement Date as set forth |
| 17 | in section 507(a). |
| 18 | (3) RECEIPT AND ACCEPTANCE.—The Sec- |
| 19 | retary shall be entitled to receive, shall accept, and |
| 20 | shall use to carry out this title the funds transferred |
| 21 | under paragraphs $(1)(A)$ and $(2)(A)(i)$, without fur- |
| 22 | ther appropriation, to remain available until ex- |
| 23 | pended. |
| 24 | (d) AUTHORITY OF SECRETARY.—The Secretary is |
| | |

25 authorized to enter into such agreements and to take such

measures as the Secretary may deem necessary or appro priate to fulfill the intent of the Settlement Agreement
 and this title.

4 (e) Environmental Compliance.—

5 (1) EFFECT OF EXECUTION OF SETTLEMENT
6 AGREEMENT.—The Secretary's execution of the Set7 tlement Agreement shall not constitute a major Fed8 eral action under the National Environmental Policy
9 Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

10 (2) COMPLIANCE WITH ENVIRONMENTAL 11 LAWS.—In carrying out this title, the Secretary shall 12 comply with each law of the Federal Government re-13 lating to the protection of the environment, includ-14 ing—

15 (A) the National Environmental Policy Act
16 of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.); and
17 (B) the Endangered Species Act of 1973

18 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

19 (f) CONDITIONS PRECEDENT AND SECRETARIAL20 FINDING.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Upon the fulfillment of the
conditions precedent described in paragraph (2), the
Secretary shall publish in the Federal Register a
statement of finding that the conditions have been
fulfilled.

| 1 | (2) CONDITIONS.—The conditions precedent re- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ferred to in paragraph (1) are the following: |
| 3 | (A) The President has signed into law the |
| 4 | Taos Pueblo Indian Water Rights Settlement |
| 5 | Act. |
| 6 | (B) To the extent that the Settlement |
| 7 | Agreement conflicts with this title, the Settle- |
| 8 | ment Agreement has been revised to conform |
| 9 | with this title. |
| 10 | (C) The Settlement Agreement, so revised, |
| 11 | including waivers and releases pursuant to sec- |
| 12 | tion 510, has been executed by the Parties and |
| 13 | the Secretary prior to the Parties' motion for |
| 14 | entry of the Partial Final Decree. |
| 15 | (D) Congress has fully appropriated or the |
| 16 | Secretary has provided from other authorized |
| 17 | sources all funds made available under para- |
| 18 | graphs (1) and (2) of subsection (c). |
| 19 | (E) The Legislature of the State of New |
| 20 | Mexico has fully appropriated the funds for the |
| 21 | State contributions as specified in the Settle- |
| 22 | ment Agreement, and those funds have been de- |
| 23 | posited in appropriate accounts. |
| 24 | (F) The State of New Mexico has enacted |
| 25 | legislation that amends NMSA 1978, section |

1 72–6–3 to state that a water use due under a 2 water right secured to the Pueblo under the 3 Settlement Agreement or the Partial Final De-4 cree may be leased for a term, including all re-5 newals, not to exceed 99 years, provided that 6 this condition shall not be construed to require 7 that said amendment state that any State law 8 based water rights acquired by the Pueblo or by 9 the United States on behalf of the Pueblo may 10 be leased for said term.

11 (G) A Partial Final Decree that sets forth 12 the water rights and contract rights to water to 13 which the Pueblo is entitled under the Settle-14 ment Agreement and this title and that sub-15 stantially conforms to the Settlement Agreement and Attachment 5 thereto has been ap-16 17 proved by the Court and has become final and 18 nonappealable.

(g) ENFORCEMENT DATE.—The Settlement Agreement shall become enforceable, and the waivers and releases executed pursuant to section 510 and the limited
waiver of sovereign immunity set forth in section 511(a)
shall become effective, as of the date that the Secretary
publishes the notice required by subsection (f)(1).

25 (h) EXPIRATION DATE.—

178

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—If all of the conditions 2 precedent described in section (f)(2) have not been 3 fulfilled by March 31, 2017, the Settlement Agree-4 ment shall be null and void, the waivers and releases 5 executed pursuant to section 510 and the sovereign 6 immunity waivers in section 511(a) shall not become 7 effective, and any unexpended Federal funds, to-8 gether with any income earned thereon, and title to 9 any property acquired or constructed with expended 10 Federal funds, shall be returned to the Federal Gov-11 ernment, unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties 12 in writing and approved by Congress.

13 (2) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding subsection
14 (h)(1) or any other provision of law, except as pro15 vided in subsection (i), title to any property acquired
16 or constructed with expended Federal funds made
17 available under section 505(f) shall be retained by
18 the Pueblo.

(i) RIGHT TO SET-OFF.—If the conditions precedent
described in subsection (f)(2) have not been fulfilled by
March 31, 2017, and the Settlement Agreement is null
and void under subsection (h)(1)—

(1) the United States shall be entitled to set off
any Federal funds made available under section
505(f) that were used for purposes other than the

5

6

179

purchase of water rights against any claim of the
 Pueblo against the United States described in sec tion 510(b) (but excluding any claim retained under
 section 510(c)); and

(2) the Pueblo shall have the option either—(A) to accept an equitable credit for any

7 water rights acquired with funds made available 8 under section 505(f) against any water rights 9 secured for the Pueblo by the Pueblo, or by the 10 United States on behalf of the Pueblo, in any 11 litigation or future settlement of the case styled 12 New Mexico v. Abeyta and New Mexico v. 13 Arellano, Civil Nos. 7896-BB (U.S.6 D.N.M.) 14 and 7939-BB (U.S. D.N.M.) (consolidated); or 15 (B) to convey to the United States any water rights acquired with funds made available 16

17 under section 505(f).

(j) EXTENSION.—The dates in subsections (h) and
(i) and section 510(e) may be extended if the Parties agree
that an extension is reasonably necessary.

21 SEC. 510. WAIVERS AND RELEASES OF CLAIMS.

(a) CLAIMS BY THE PUEBLO AND THE UNITED
STATES.—In return for recognition of the Pueblo's water
rights and other benefits, including but not limited to the
commitments by non-Pueblo parties, as set forth in the

S.L.C.

180

Settlement Agreement and this title, the Pueblo, on behalf
 of itself and its members, and the United States acting
 in its capacity as trustee for the Pueblo are authorized
 to execute a waiver and release of claims against the par ties to New Mexico v. Abeyta and New Mexico v. Arellano,
 Civil Nos. 7896–BB (U.S.6 D.N.M.) and 7939–BB (U.S.
 D.N.M.) (consolidated) from—

8 (1) all claims for water rights in the Taos Val-9 ley that the Pueblo, or the United States acting in 10 its capacity as trustee for the Pueblo, asserted, or 11 could have asserted, in any proceeding, including but 12 not limited to in New Mexico v. Abeyta and New 13 Mexico v. Arellano, Civil Nos. 7896–BB (U.S.6) 14 D.N.M.) and 7939–BB (U.S. D.N.M.) (consoli-15 dated), up to and including the Enforcement Date, 16 except to the extent that such rights are recognized 17 in the Settlement Agreement or this title;

18 (2) all claims for water rights, whether for con-19 sumptive or nonconsumptive use, in the Rio Grande 20 mainstream or its tributaries that the Pueblo, or the 21 United States acting in its capacity as trustee for 22 the Pueblo, asserted or could assert in any water 23 rights adjudication proceedings except those claims 24 based on Pueblo or United States ownership of lands 25 or water rights acquired after the Enforcement

S.L.C.

181

Date, provided that nothing in this paragraph shall
 prevent the Pueblo or the United States from fully
 participating in the inter se phase of any such water
 rights adjudication proceedings;

5 (3) all claims for damages, losses or injuries to 6 water rights or claims of interference with, diversion 7 or taking of water (including but not limited to 8 claims for injury to lands resulting from such dam-9 ages, losses, injuries, interference with, diversion, or 10 taking) in the Rio Grande mainstream or its tribu-11 taries or for lands within the Taos Valley that ac-12 crued at any time up to and including the Enforce-13 ment Date; and

(4) all claims against the State of New Mexico,
its agencies, or employees relating to the negotiation
or the adoption of the Settlement Agreement.

17 (b) CLAIMS BY THE PUEBLO AGAINST THE UNITED
18 STATES.—The Pueblo, on behalf of itself and its members,
19 is authorized to execute a waiver and release of—

(1) all claims against the United States, its
agencies, or employees relating to claims for water
rights in or water of the Taos Valley that the United
States acting in its capacity as trustee for the Pueblo asserted, or could have asserted, in any proceeding, including but not limited to in New Mexico

v. Abeyta and New Mexico v. Arellano, Civil Nos.
 7896–BB (U.S.6 D.N.M.) and 7939–BB (U.S.
 D.N.M.) (consolidated);

4 (2) all claims against the United States, its 5 agencies, or employees relating to damages, losses, 6 or injuries to water, water rights, land, or natural 7 resources due to loss of water or water rights (in-8 cluding but not limited to damages, losses or injuries 9 to hunting, fishing, gathering, or cultural rights due 10 to loss of water or water rights, claims relating to 11 interference with, diversion or taking of water or 12 water rights, or claims relating to failure to protect, 13 acquire, replace, or develop water, water rights or 14 water infrastructure) in the Rio Grande mainstream 15 or its tributaries or within the Taos Valley that first 16 accrued at any time up to and including the En-17 forcement Date;

18 (3) all claims against the United States, its 19 agencies, or employees for an accounting of funds 20 appropriated by the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 Stat. 21 1562), the Act of March 4, 1931 (46 Stat. 1552), 22 the Act of June 22, 1936 (49 Stat. 1757), the Act 23 of August 9, 1937 (50 Stat. 564), and the Act of 24 May 9, 1938 (52 Stat. 291), as authorized by the 25 Pueblo Lands Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat. 636),

and the Pueblo Lands Act of May 31, 1933 (48
 Stat. 108), and for breach of trust relating to funds
 for water replacement appropriated by said Acts
 that first accrued before the date of enactment of
 this Act;

6 (4) all claims against the United States, its 7 agencies, or employees relating to the pending litiga-8 tion of claims relating to the Pueblo's water rights 9 in New Mexico v. Abeyta and New Mexico v. 10 Arellano, Civil Nos. 7896–BB (U.S.6 D.N.M.) and 11 7939–BB (U.S. D.N.M.) (consolidated); and

(5) all claims against the United States, its
agencies, or employees relating to the negotiation,
Execution or the adoption of the Settlement Agreement, exhibits thereto, the Final Decree, or this
title.

(c) RESERVATION OF RIGHTS AND RETENTION OF
CLAIMS.—Notwithstanding the waivers and releases authorized in this title, the Pueblo on behalf of itself and
its members and the United States acting in its capacity
as trustee for the Pueblo retain—

(1) all claims for enforcement of the Settlement
Agreement, the Final Decree, including the Partial
Final Decree, the San Juan-Chama Project contract

S.L.C.

184

between the Pueblo and the United States, or this
 title;

3 (2) all claims against persons other than the 4 Parties to the Settlement Agreement for damages, 5 losses or injuries to water rights or claims of inter-6 ference with, diversion or taking of water rights (in-7 cluding but not limited to claims for injury to lands 8 resulting from such damages, losses, injuries, inter-9 ference with, diversion, or taking of water rights) 10 within the Taos Valley arising out of activities oc-11 curring outside the Taos Valley or the Taos Valley 12 Stream System;

(3) all rights to use and protect water rights acquired after the date of enactment of this Act;

(4) all rights to use and protect water rights acquired pursuant to State law, to the extent not inconsistent with the Partial Final Decree and the
Settlement Agreement (including water rights for
the land the Pueblo owns in Questa, New Mexico);

(5) all claims relating to activities affecting the
quality of water including but not limited to any
claims the Pueblo might have under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and
Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.) (including but not limited to claims for damages to nat-

1 ural resources), the Safe Drinking Water Act (42) 2 U.S.C. 300f et seq.), the Federal Water Pollution 3 Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), and the regulations implementing those Acts; 4 5 (6) all claims relating to damages, losses, or in-6 juries to land or natural resources not due to loss 7 of water or water rights (including but not limited 8 to hunting, fishing, gathering, or cultural rights); 9 and 10 (7) all rights, remedies, privileges, immunities, 11 powers, and claims not specifically waived and re-12 leased pursuant to this title and the Settlement 13 Agreement. 14 (d) EFFECT.—Nothing in the Settlement Agreement 15 or this title— 16 (1) affects the ability of the United States act-17 ing in its sovereign capacity to take actions author-18 ized by law, including but not limited to any laws re-19 lating to health, safety, or the environment, includ-20 ing but not limited to the Federal Water Pollution 21 Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), the Safe 22 Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. 300f et seq.), the 23 Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensa-24 tion, and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et

25 seq.), the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 U.S.C. 6901

| 1 | et seq.), and the regulations implementing such |
|----|--|
| 2 | Acts; |
| 3 | (2) affects the ability of the United States to |
| 4 | take actions acting in its capacity as trustee for any |
| 5 | other Indian tribe or allottee; |
| 6 | (3) confers jurisdiction on any State court to— |
| 7 | (A) interpret Federal law regarding health, |
| 8 | safety, or the environment or determine the du- |
| 9 | ties of the United States or other parties pursu- |
| 10 | ant to such Federal law; or |
| 11 | (B) conduct judicial review of Federal |
| 12 | agency action; or |
| 13 | (4) waives any claim of a member of the Pueblo |
| 14 | in an individual capacity that does not derive from |
| 15 | a right of the Pueblo. |
| 16 | (e) TOLLING OF CLAIMS.— |
| 17 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Each applicable period of |
| 18 | limitation and time-based equitable defense relating |
| 19 | to a claim described in this section shall be tolled for |
| 20 | the period beginning on the date of enactment of |
| 21 | this Act and ending on the earlier of— |
| 22 | (A) March 31, 2017; or |
| 23 | (B) the Enforcement Date. |
| 24 | (2) Effect of subsection.—Nothing in this |
| 25 | subsection revives any claim or tolls any period of |

limitation or time-based equitable defense that ex pired before the date of enactment of this Act.

3 (3) LIMITATION.—Nothing in this subsection
4 precludes the tolling of any period of limitations or
5 any time-based equitable defense under any other
6 applicable law.

7 SEC. 511. INTERPRETATION AND ENFORCEMENT.

8 (a) Limited Waiver of Sovereign Immunity.— 9 Upon and after the Enforcement Date, if any Party to 10 the Settlement Agreement brings an action in any court of competent jurisdiction over the subject matter relating 11 12 only and directly to the interpretation or enforcement of 13 the Settlement Agreement or this title, and names the 14 United States or the Pueblo as a party, then the United 15 States, the Pueblo, or both may be added as a party to any such action, and any claim by the United States or 16 17 the Pueblo to sovereign immunity from the action is waived, but only for the limited and sole purpose of such 18 interpretation or enforcement, and no waiver of sovereign 19 20 immunity is made for any action against the United States 21 or the Pueblo that seeks money damages.

(b) SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION NOT AFFECTED.—Nothing in this title shall be deemed as conferring, restricting, enlarging, or determining the subject
matter jurisdiction of any court, including the jurisdiction

188

of the court that enters the Partial Final Decree adjudi cating the Pueblo's water rights.

3 (c) REGULATORY AUTHORITY NOT AFFECTED.—
4 Nothing in this title shall be deemed to determine or limit
5 any authority of the State or the Pueblo to regulate or
6 administer waters or water rights now or in the future.
7 SEC. 512. DISCLAIMER.

8 Nothing in the Settlement Agreement or this title 9 shall be construed in any way to quantify or otherwise ad-10 versely affect the land and water rights, claims, or entitle-11 ments to water of any other Indian tribe.

12 SEC. 513. ANTIDEFICIENCY.

13 The United States shall not be liable for failure to 14 carry out any obligation or activity authorized to be car-15 ried out under this title (including any such obligation or activity under the Agreement) if adequate appropriations 16 17 are not provided expressly to carry out the purposes of this title by Congress or there are not enough monies 18 19 available to carry out the purposes of this title in the Rec-20 lamation Water Settlements Fund established under sec-21 tion 10501 of Public Law 111–11 or the "Emergency 22 Fund for Indian Safety and Health" established by section 23 601(a) of the Tom Lantos and Henry J. Hyde United 24 States Global Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuber-

culosis, and Malaria Reauthorization Act of 2008 (25
 U.S.C. 443c(a)).

3 TITLE VI—AAMODT LITIGATION 4 SETTLEMENT

5 SEC. 601. SHORT TITLE.

6 This title may be cited as the "Aamodt Litigation7 Settlement Act".

8 SEC. 602. DEFINITIONS.

9 In this title:

(1) AAMODT CASE.—The term "Aamodt Case"
means the civil action entitled State of New Mexico,
ex rel. State Engineer and United States of America, Pueblo de Nambe, Pueblo de Pojoaque, Pueblo
de San Ildefonso, and Pueblo de Tesuque v. R. Lee
Aamodt, et al., No. 66 CV 6639 MV/LCS (D.N.M.).

16 (2) ACRE-FEET.—The term "acre-feet" means
17 acre-feet of water per year.

18 (3) AUTHORITY.—The term "Authority" means 19 the Pojoaque Basin Regional Water Authority de-20 scribed in section 9.5 of the Settlement Agreement 21 or an alternate entity acceptable to the Pueblos and 22 the County to operate and maintain the diversion 23 and treatment facilities, certain transmission pipe-24 lines, and other facilities of the Regional Water Sys-25 tem.

| 1 | (4) CITY.—The term "City" means the city of | |
|----|---|--|
| 2 | Santa Fe, New Mexico. | |
| 3 | (5) Cost-sharing and system integration | |
| 4 | AGREEMENT.—The term "Cost-Sharing and System | |
| 5 | Integration Agreement" means the agreement, dated | |
| 6 | August 27, 2009, to be executed by the United | |
| 7 | States, the State, the Pueblos, the County, and the | |
| 8 | City that— | |
| 9 | (A) describes the location, capacity, and | |
| 10 | management (including the distribution of | |
| 11 | water to customers) of the Regional Water Sys- | |
| 12 | tem; and | |
| 13 | (B) allocates the costs of the Regional | |
| 14 | Water System with respect to— | |
| 15 | (i) the construction, operation, main- | |
| 16 | tenance, and repair of the Regional Water | |
| 17 | System; | |
| 18 | (ii) rights-of-way for the Regional | |
| 19 | Water System; and | |
| 20 | (iii) the acquisition of water rights. | |
| 21 | (6) COUNTY.—The term "County" means | |
| 22 | Santa Fe County, New Mexico. | |
| 23 | (7) County distribution system.—The term | |
| 24 | "County Distribution System" means the portion of | |

| 1 | the Regional Water System that serves water cus- |
|----|--|
| 2 | tomers on non-Pueblo land in the Pojoaque Basin. |
| 3 | (8) COUNTY WATER UTILITY.—The term |
| 4 | "County Water Utility" means the water utility or- |
| 5 | ganized by the County to— |
| 6 | (A) receive water distributed by the Au- |
| 7 | thority; and |
| 8 | (B) provide the water received under sub- |
| 9 | paragraph (A) to customers on non-Pueblo land |
| 10 | in the Pojoaque Basin. |
| 11 | (9) Engineering Report.—The term "Engi- |
| 12 | neering Report" means the report entitled |
| 13 | "Pojoaque Regional Water System Engineering Re- |
| 14 | port" dated September 2008 and any amendments |
| 15 | thereto, including any modifications which may be |
| 16 | required by section $611(d)(2)$. |
| 17 | (10) FUND.—The term "Fund" means the |
| 18 | Aamodt Settlement Pueblos' Fund established by |
| 19 | section $615(a)$. |
| 20 | (11) Operating agreement.—The term "Op- |
| 21 | erating Agreement" means the agreement between |
| 22 | the Pueblos and the County executed under section |
| 23 | 612(a). |
| 24 | (12) Operations, maintenance, and re- |
| 25 | PLACEMENT COSTS.— |

| | 10- |
|----|--|
| 1 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "operations, |
| 2 | maintenance, and replacement costs" means all |
| 3 | costs for the operation of the Regional Water |
| 4 | System that are necessary for the safe, effi- |
| 5 | cient, and continued functioning of the Regional |
| 6 | Water System to produce the benefits described |
| 7 | in the Settlement Agreement. |
| 8 | (B) EXCLUSION.—The term "operations, |
| 9 | maintenance, and replacement costs" does not |
| 10 | include construction costs or costs related to |
| 11 | construction design and planning. |
| 12 | (13) POJOAQUE BASIN.— |
| 13 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "Pojoaque |
| 14 | Basin" means the geographic area limited by a |
| 15 | surface water divide (which can be drawn on a |
| 16 | topographic map), within which area rainfall |
| 17 | and runoff flow into arroyos, drainages, and |
| 18 | named tributaries that eventually drain to— |
| 19 | (i) the Rio Pojoaque; or |
| 20 | (ii) the 2 unnamed arroyos imme- |
| 21 | diately south; and |
| 22 | (iii) 2 arroyos (including the Arroyo |
| 23 | Alamo) that are north of the confluence of |
| 24 | the Rio Pojoaque and the Rio Grande. |
| | |

| 1 | (B) INCLUSION.—The term "Pojoaque |
|----|---|
| 2 | Basin" includes the San Ildefonso Eastern Res- |
| 3 | ervation recognized by section 8 of Public Law |
| 4 | 87–231 (75 Stat. 505). |
| 5 | (14) PUEBLO.—The term "Pueblo" means each |
| 6 | of the pueblos of Nambe, Pojoaque, San Ildefonso, |
| 7 | or Tesuque. |
| 8 | (15) PUEBLOS.—The term "Pueblos" means |
| 9 | collectively the Pueblos of Nambe, Pojoaque, San |
| 10 | Ildefonso, and Tesuque. |
| 11 | (16) PUEBLO LAND.—The term "Pueblo land" |
| 12 | means any real property that is— |
| 13 | (A) held by the United States in trust for |
| 14 | a Pueblo within the Pojoaque Basin; |
| 15 | (B)(i) owned by a Pueblo within the |
| 16 | Pojoaque Basin before the date on which a |
| 17 | court approves the Settlement Agreement; or |
| 18 | (ii) acquired by a Pueblo on or after the |
| 19 | date on which a court approves the Settlement |
| 20 | Agreement, if the real property is located— |
| 21 | (I) within the exterior boundaries of |
| 22 | the Pueblo, as recognized and conformed |
| 23 | by a patent issued under the Act of De- |
| 24 | cember 22, 1858 (11 Stat. 374, chapter |
| 25 | V); or |

S.L.C.

| 1 | (II) within the exterior boundaries of |
|----|--|
| 2 | any territory set aside for the Pueblo by |
| 3 | law, executive order, or court decree; |
| 4 | (C) owned by a Pueblo or held by the |
| 5 | United States in trust for the benefit of a |
| 6 | Pueblo outside the Pojoaque Basin that is lo- |
| 7 | cated within the exterior boundaries of the |
| 8 | Pueblo as recognized and confirmed by a patent |
| 9 | issued under the Act of December 22, 1858 (11 |
| 10 | Stat. 374, chapter V); or |
| 11 | (D) within the exterior boundaries of any |
| 12 | real property located outside the Pojoaque |
| 13 | Basin set aside for a Pueblo by law, executive |
| 14 | order, or court decree, if the land is within or |
| 15 | contiguous to land held by the United States in |
| 16 | trust for the Pueblo as of January 1, 2005. |
| 17 | (17) PUEBLO WATER FACILITY.— |
| 18 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "Pueblo |
| 19 | Water Facility" means— |
| 20 | (i) a portion of the Regional Water |
| 21 | System that serves only water customers |
| 22 | on Pueblo land; and |
| 23 | (ii) portions of a Pueblo water system |
| 24 | in existence on the date of enactment of |
| 25 | this Act that serve water customers on |

| 1 | non-Pueblo land, also in existence on the |
|----|---|
| 2 | date of enactment of this Act, or their suc- |
| 3 | cessors, that are— |
| 4 | (I) depicted in the final project |
| 5 | design, as modified by the drawings |
| 6 | reflecting the completed Regional |
| 7 | Water System; and |
| 8 | (II) described in the Operating |
| 9 | Agreement. |
| 10 | (B) INCLUSIONS.—The term "Pueblo |
| 11 | Water Facility" includes— |
| 12 | (i) the barrier dam and infiltration |
| 13 | project on the Rio Pojoaque described in |
| 14 | the Engineering Report; and |
| 15 | (ii) the Tesuque Pueblo infiltration |
| 16 | pond described in the Engineering Report. |
| 17 | (18) REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM.— |
| 18 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "Regional |
| 19 | Water System" means the Regional Water Sys- |
| 20 | tem described in section 611(a). |
| 21 | (B) EXCLUSIONS.—The term "Regional |
| 22 | Water System" does not include the County or |
| 23 | Pueblo water supply delivered through the Re- |
| 24 | gional Water System. |

| 1 | (19) SAN JUAN-CHAMA PROJECT.—The term |
|----|--|
| 2 | "San Juan-Chama Project" means the Project au- |
| 3 | thorized by section 8 of the Act of June 13, 1962 |
| 4 | (76 Stat. 96, 97), and the Act of April 11, 1956 (70 |
| 5 | Stat. 105). |
| 6 | (20) San Juan-Chama project act.—The |
| 7 | term "San Juan-Chama Project Act" means sections |
| 8 | 8 through 18 of the Act of June 13, 1962 (76 Stat. |
| 9 | 96, 97). |
| 10 | (21) SECRETARY.—The term "Secretary" |
| 11 | means the Secretary of the Interior. |
| 12 | (22) Settlement Agreement.—The term |
| 13 | "Settlement Agreement" means the agreement |
| 14 | among the State, the Pueblos, the United States, the |
| 15 | County, and the City dated January 19, 2006, and |
| 16 | signed by all of the government parties to the Settle- |
| 17 | ment Agreement (other than the United States) on |
| 18 | May 3, 2006, as amended in conformity with this |
| 19 | title. |
| 20 | (23) STATE.—The term "State" means the |
| 21 | State of New Mexico. |

197

Subtitle A—Pojoaque Basin **Regional Water System** 2

3 SEC. 611. AUTHORIZATION OF REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM.

4 (a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary, acting through the 5 Commissioner of Reclamation, shall plan, design, and construct a regional water system in accordance with the Set-6 tlement Agreement, to be known as the "Regional Water 7 8 System"—

9 (1) to divert and distribute water to the Pueb-10 los and to the County Water Utility, in accordance with the Engineering Report; and 11

12 (2) that consists of—

13 (A) surface water diversion facilities at 14 San Ildefonso Pueblo on the Rio Grande; and 15 (B) any treatment, transmission, storage 16 and distribution facilities and wellfields for the 17 County Distribution System and Pueblo Water 18 Facilities that are necessary to supply 4,000 19 acre-feet of water within the Pojoaque Basin, 20 unless modified in accordance with subsection 21 (d)(2).

22 (b) FINAL PROJECT DESIGN.—The Secretary shall 23 issue a final project design within 90 days of completion 24 of the environmental compliance described in section 616 25 for the Regional Water System that—

(1) is consistent with the Engineering Report;
 and

3 (2) includes a description of any Pueblo Water4 Facilities.

5 (c) Acquisition of Land; Water Rights.—

6 (1) ACQUISITION OF LAND.—Upon request, and 7 in exchange for the funding which shall be provided 8 in section 617(c), the Pueblos shall consent to the 9 grant of such easements and rights-of-way as may 10 be necessary for the construction of the Regional 11 Water System at no cost to the Secretary. To the 12 extent that the State or County own easements or 13 rights-of-way that may be used for construction of 14 the Regional Water System, the State or County 15 shall provide that land or interest in land as nec-16 essary for construction at no cost to the Secretary. 17 The Secretary shall acquire any other land or inter-18 est in land that is necessary for the construction of 19 the Regional Water System.

20 (2) WATER RIGHTS.—The Secretary shall not
21 condemn water rights for purposes of the Regional
22 Water System.

23 (d) CONDITIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION.—

| 1 | (1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall not |
|----|---|
| 2 | begin construction of the Regional Water System fa- |
| 3 | cilities until the date on which— |
| 4 | (A) the Secretary executes— |
| 5 | (i) the Settlement Agreement; and |
| 6 | (ii) the Cost-Sharing and System In- |
| 7 | tegration Agreement; and |
| 8 | (B) the State and the County have entered |
| 9 | into an agreement with the Secretary to con- |
| 10 | tribute the non-Federal share of the costs of the |
| 11 | construction in accordance with the Cost-Shar- |
| 12 | ing and System Integration Agreement. |
| 13 | (2) Modifications to regional water sys- |
| 14 | TEM.— |
| 15 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The State and the |
| 16 | County, in agreement with the Pueblos, the |
| 17 | City, and other signatories to the Cost-Sharing |
| 18 | and System Integration Agreement, may modify |
| 19 | the extent, size, and capacity of the County |
| 20 | Distribution System as set forth in the Cost- |
| 21 | Sharing and System Integration Agreement. |
| 22 | (B) Effect.—A modification under sub- |
| 23 | paragraph (A)— |
| | |

S.L.C.

| | 200 | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | (i) shall not affect implementation of | | | |
| 2 | the Settlement Agreement so long as the | | | |
| 3 | provisions in section 623 are satisfied; and | | | |
| 4 | (ii) may result in an adjustment of | | | |
| 5 | the State and County cost-share allocation | | | |
| 6 | as set forth in the Cost-Sharing and Sys- | | | |
| 7 | tem Integration Agreement. | | | |
| 8 | (e) Applicable Law.—The Indian Self-Determina- | | | |
| 9 | tion and Education Assistance Act (25 U.S.C. 450 et seq.) | | | |
| 10 | shall not apply to the design and construction of the Re- | | | |
| 11 | gional Water System. | | | |
| 12 | (f) CONSTRUCTION COSTS.— | | | |
| 13 | (1) PUEBLO WATER FACILITIES.— | | | |
| 14 | (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in | | | |
| 15 | subparagraph (B), the expenditures of the Sec- | | | |
| 16 | retary to construct the Pueblo Water Facilities | | | |
| 17 | under this section shall not exceed | | | |
| 18 | \$106,400,000. | | | |
| 19 | (B) EXCEPTION.—The amount described | | | |
| 20 | in subparagraph (A) shall be increased or de- | | | |
| 21 | creased, as appropriate, based on ordinary fluc- | | | |
| 22 | tuations in construction costs since October 1, | | | |
| 23 | 2006, as determined using applicable engineer- | | | |
| 24 | ing cost indices. | | | |

201

(2) COSTS TO PUEBLO.—The costs incurred by
 the Secretary in carrying out activities to construct
 the Pueblo Water Facilities under this section shall
 not be reimbursable to the United States.

5 (3) COUNTY DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.—As a condition of the Secretary using the funds made available pursuant to section 617(a)(1), the costs of constructing the County Distribution System shall be a
9 State and local expense pursuant to the Cost-Shar10 ing and System Integration Agreement.

11 (g) INITIATION OF DISCUSSIONS.—

12 (1) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary determines 13 that the cost of constructing the Regional Water 14 System exceed the amounts described in the Cost-15 Sharing and System Integration Agreement for con-16 struction of the Regional Water System and would 17 necessitate funds in excess of the amount made 18 available pursuant to section 617(a)(1), the Sec-19 retary shall initiate negotiations with the parties to 20 the Cost-Sharing and System Integration Agreement 21 for an agreement regarding non-Federal contribu-22 tions to ensure that the Regional Water System can 23 be completed as required by section 623(e).

24 (2) JOINT RESPONSIBILITIES.—The United
25 States shall not bear the entire amount of any cost

1 overrun, nor shall the State be responsible to pay 2 any amounts in addition to the amounts specified in 3 the Cost-Sharing and System Integration Agree-4 ment. 5 (h) CONVEYANCE OF REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM FA-6 CILITIES.— 7 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), on 8 completion of the construction of the Regional Water 9 System as defined in section 623(e), the Secretary, 10 in accordance with the Operating Agreement, shall 11 convey to-12 (A) each Pueblo the portion of any Pueblo 13 Water Facility that is located within the bound-14 aries of the Pueblo, including any land or inter-15 est in land located within the boundaries of the 16 Pueblo that is acquired by the United States 17 for the construction of the Pueblo Water Facil-18 ity; 19 (B) the County the County Distribution 20 System, including any land or interest in land 21 acquired by the United States for the construc-22 tion of the County Distribution System; and 23 (C) the Authority any portions of the Re-24 gional Water System that remain after making 25 the conveyances under subparagraphs (A) and

| | 200 |
|----|---|
| 1 | (B), including any land or interest in land ac- |
| 2 | quired by the United States for the construc- |
| 3 | tion of the portions of the Regional Water Sys- |
| 4 | tem. |
| 5 | (2) Conditions for conveyance.—The Sec- |
| 6 | retary shall not convey any portion of the Regional |
| 7 | Water System facilities under paragraph (1) until |
| 8 | the date on which— |
| 9 | (A) construction of the Regional Water |
| 10 | System is substantially complete, as defined in |
| 11 | section $623(e)$; and |
| 12 | (B) the Operating Agreement is executed |
| 13 | in accordance with section 612. |
| 14 | (3) SUBSEQUENT CONVEYANCE.—On convey- |
| 15 | ance by the Secretary under paragraph (1), the |
| 16 | Pueblos, the County, and the Authority shall not re- |
| 17 | convey any portion of the Regional Water System |
| 18 | conveyed to the Pueblos, the County, and the Au- |
| 19 | thority, respectively, unless the reconveyance is au- |
| 20 | thorized by an Act of Congress enacted after the |
| 21 | date of enactment of this Act. |
| 22 | (4) INTEREST OF THE UNITED STATES.—On |
| 23 | conveyance of a portion of the Regional Water Sys- |
| 24 | tem under paragraph (1), the United States shall |
| | |

S.L.C.

204

have no further right, title, or interest in and to the
 portion of the Regional Water System conveyed.

(5) ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION.—On conveyance of a portion of the Regional Water System
under paragraph (1), the Pueblos, County, or the
Authority, as applicable, may, at the expense of the
Pueblos, County, or the Authority, construct any additional infrastructure that is necessary to fully use
the water delivered by the Regional Water System.

10 (6) TAXATION.—Conveyance of title to any por11 tion of the Regional Water System, the Pueblo
12 Water Facilities, or the County Distribution System
13 under paragraph (1) does not waive or alter any ap14 plicable Federal law prohibiting taxation of such fa15 cilities or the underlying land.

16 (7) LIABILITY.—

17 (A) IN GENERAL.—Effective on the date of 18 conveyance of any land or facility under this 19 section, the United States shall not be held lia-20 ble by any court for damages of any kind aris-21 ing out of any act, omission, or occurrence re-22 lating to the land and facilities conveyed, other 23 than damages caused by acts of negligence by 24 the United States, or by employees or agents of

S.L.C.

205

the United States, prior to the date of convey ance.

3 (B) TORT CLAIMS.—Nothing in this sec4 tion increases the liability of the United States
5 beyond the liability provided in chapter 171 of
6 title 28, United States Code (commonly known
7 as the "Federal Tort Claims Act").

8 (8) EFFECT.—Nothing in any transfer of own-9 ership provided or any conveyance thereto as pro-10 vided in this section shall extinguish the right of any 11 Pueblo, the County, or the Regional Water Author-12 ity to the continuous use and benefit of each ease-13 ment or right of way for the use, operation, mainte-14 nance, repair, and replacement of Pueblo Water Fa-15 cilities, the County Distribution System or the Re-16 gional Water System or for wastewater purposes as 17 provided in the Cost-Sharing and System Integra-18 tion Agreement.

19 SEC. 612. OPERATING AGREEMENT.

(a) IN GENERAL.—The Pueblos and the County shall
submit to the Secretary an executed Operating Agreement
for the Regional Water System that is consistent with this
title, the Settlement Agreement, and the Cost-Sharing and
System Integration Agreement not later than 180 days
after the later of—

(1) the date of completion of environmental
 compliance and permitting; or

3 (2) the date of issuance of a final project design
4 for the Regional Water System under section
5 611(b).

6 (b) APPROVAL.—The Secretary shall approve or dis-7 approve the Operating Agreement within a reasonable pe-8 riod of time after the Pueblos and the County submit the 9 Operating Agreement described in subsection (a) and 10 upon making a determination that the Operating Agreement is consistent with this title, the Settlement Agree-11 12 ment, and the Cost-Sharing and System Integration 13 Agreement.

14 (c) CONTENTS.—The Operating Agreement shall in-15 clude—

16 (1) provisions consistent with the Settlement
17 Agreement and the Cost-Sharing and System Inte18 gration Agreement and necessary to implement the
19 intended benefits of the Regional Water System de20 scribed in those documents;

21 (2) provisions for—

22 (A) the distribution of water conveyed
23 through the Regional Water System, including
24 a delineation of—

| ົ | A | $\overline{7}$ |
|---|---|----------------|
| 4 | υ | 1 |

| 1 | (i) distribution lines for the County |
|----|--|
| 2 | Distribution System; |
| 3 | (ii) distribution lines for the Pueblo |
| 4 | Water Facilities; and |
| 5 | (iii) distribution lines that serve |
| 6 | both— |
| 7 | (I) the County Distribution Sys- |
| 8 | tem; and |
| 9 | (II) the Pueblo Water Facilities; |
| 10 | (B) the allocation of the Regional Water |
| 11 | System capacity; |
| 12 | (C) the terms of use of unused water ca- |
| 13 | pacity in the Regional Water System; |
| 14 | (D) terms of interim use of County unused |
| 15 | capacity, in accordance with section $614(d)$; |
| 16 | (E) the construction of additional infra- |
| 17 | structure and the acquisition of associated |
| 18 | rights-of-way or easements necessary to enable |
| 19 | any of the Pueblos or the County to fully use |
| 20 | water allocated to the Pueblos or the County |
| 21 | from the Regional Water System, including pro- |
| 22 | visions addressing when the construction of |
| 23 | such additional infrastructure requires approval |
| 24 | by the Authority; |
| | |

| 1 | | (F) the allocation and payment of annual |
|----|-----|---|
| 2 | | operation, maintenance, and replacement costs |
| 3 | | for the Regional Water System, including the |
| 4 | | portions of the Regional Water System that are |
| 5 | | used to treat, transmit, and distribute water to |
| 6 | | both the Pueblo Water Facilities and the Coun- |
| 7 | | ty Water Utility; |
| 8 | | (G) the operation of wellfields located on |
| 9 | | Pueblo land; |
| 10 | | (H) the transfer of any water rights nec- |
| 11 | | essary to provide the Pueblo water supply de- |
| 12 | | scribed in section 613(a); |
| 13 | | (I) the operation of the Regional Water |
| 14 | | System with respect to the water supply, includ- |
| 15 | | ing the allocation of the water supply in accord- |
| 16 | | ance with section 3.1.8.4.2 of the Settlement |
| 17 | | Agreement so that, in the event of a shortage |
| 18 | | of supply to the Regional Water System, the |
| 19 | | supply to each of the Pueblos' and to the Coun- |
| 20 | | ty's distribution system shall be reduced on a |
| 21 | | pro rata basis, in proportion to each distribu- |
| 22 | | tion system's most current annual use; and |
| 23 | | (J) dispute resolution; and |
| 24 | | (3) provisions for operating and maintaining |
| 25 | the | Regional Water System facilities before and |

| 2 provisions to— 3 (A) ensure that— 4 (i) the operation of, and the diverent of water by, the Reg 6 Water System is in accordance with Settlement Agreement; | |
|---|--------|
| 4 (i) the operation of, and the diver 5 and conveyance of water by, the Reg 6 Water System is in accordance with | |
| and conveyance of water by, the Reg Water System is in accordance with | |
| 6 Water System is in accordance with | rsion |
| v | ional |
| 7 Sattlement Agreement. | the |
| 7 Settlement Agreement; | |
| 8 (ii) the wells in the Regional V | Vater |
| 9 System are used in conjunction with | the |
| 10 surface water supply of the Reg | ional |
| 11 Water System to ensure a reliable | firm |
| 12 supply of water to all users of the Reg | ional |
| 13 Water System, consistent with the in | ntent |
| 14 of the Settlement Agreement that su | rface |
| 15 supplies will be used to the maximum | n ex- |
| 16 tent feasible; | |
| 17 (iii) the respective obligations re- | gard- |
| 18 ing delivery, payment, operation, and | man- |
| 19 agement are enforceable; and | |
| 20 (iv) the County has the right to | serve |
| 21 any new water users located on non-P | ueblo |
| 22 land in the Pojoaque Basin; and | |
| 23 (B) allow for any aquifer storage an | d re- |
| 24 covery projects that are approved by the C |)ffice |
| 25 of the New Mexico State Engineer. | |

(d) EFFECT.—Nothing in this title precludes the Op erating Agreement from authorizing phased or interim op erations if the Regional Water System is constructed in
 phases.

5 SEC. 613. ACQUISITION OF PUEBLO WATER SUPPLY FOR 6 REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM.

7 (a) IN GENERAL.—For the purpose of providing a
8 reliable firm supply of water from the Regional Water Sys9 tem for the Pueblos in accordance with the Settlement
10 Agreement, the Secretary, on behalf of the Pueblos,
11 shall—

12 (1) acquire water rights to—

13 (A) 302 acre-feet of Nambe reserved water
14 described in section 2.6.2 of the Settlement
15 Agreement; and

16 (B) 1141 acre-feet from water acquired by
17 the County for water rights commonly referred
18 to as "Top of the World" rights in the Aamodt
19 Case;

20 (2) enter into a contract with the Pueblos for
21 1,079 acre-feet in accordance with section 11 of the
22 San Juan-Chama Project Act; and

(3) by application to the State Engineer, seek
approval to divert the water acquired and made
available under paragraphs (1) and (2) at the points

of diversion for the Regional Water System, con sistent with the Settlement Agreement and the Cost Sharing and System Integration Agreement.

4 (b) FORFEITURE.—The nonuse of the water supply
5 secured by the Secretary for the Pueblos under subsection
6 (a) shall in no event result in forfeiture, abandonment, re7 linquishment, or other loss thereof.

8 (c) TRUST.—The Pueblo water rights secured under
9 subsection (a) shall be held by the United States in trust
10 for the Pueblos.

(d) APPLICABLE LAW.—The water supply made
available pursuant to subsection (a)(2) shall be subject to
the San Juan-Chama Project Act, and no preference shall
be provided to the Pueblos as a result of subsection (c)
with regard to the delivery or distribution of San JuanChama Project water or the management or operation of
the San Juan-Chama Project.

(e) CONTRACT FOR SAN JUAN-CHAMA PROJECT
WATER SUPPLY.—With respect to the contract for the
water supply required by subsection (a)(2), such San
Juan-Chama Project contract shall be pursuant to the following terms:

(1) WAIVERS.—Notwithstanding the provisions
of the San Juan-Chama Project Act, or any other
provision of law—

S.L.C.

212

1 (A) the Secretary shall waive the entirety 2 of the Pueblos' share of the construction costs 3 for the San Juan-Chama Project, and pursuant 4 to that waiver, the Pueblos' share of all con-5 San struction costs for the Juan-Chama 6 Project, inclusive of both principal and interest, 7 due from 1972 to the execution of the contract 8 required by subsection (a)(2), shall be nonreim-9 bursable; 10 (B) the Secretary's waiver of each Pueblo's 11 share of the construction costs for the San 12 Juan-Chama Project will not result in an in-13 crease in the pro rata shares of other San 14 Juan-Chama Project water contractors, but

15 such costs shall be absorbed by the United
16 States Treasury or otherwise appropriated to
17 the Department of the Interior; and

18 (C) the construction costs associated with
19 any water made available from the San Juan20 Chama Project which were determined nonreim21 bursable and nonreturnable pursuant to Public
22 Law No. 88–293, 78 Stat. 171 (March 26,
23 1964), shall remain nonreimbursable and non24 returnable.

213

(2) TERMINATION.—The contract shall provide
 that it shall terminate only on—
 (A) failure of the United States District
 Court for the District of New Mexico to enter
 a final decree for the Aamodt Case by the expi ration date described in section 623(b), or with in the time period of any extension of that

9 (B) entry of an order by the United States
10 District Court for the District of New Mexico
11 voiding the final decree and Settlement Agree12 ment for the Aamodt Case pursuant to section
13 10.3 of the Settlement Agreement.

deadline granted by the court; or

(f) LIMITATION.—The Secretary shall use the water
supply secured under subsection (a) only for the purposes
described in the Settlement Agreement.

(g) FULFILLMENT OF WATER SUPPLY ACQUISITION
OBLIGATIONS.—Compliance with subsections (a) through
(f) shall satisfy any and all obligations of the Secretary
to acquire or secure a water supply for the Pueblos pursuant to the Settlement Agreement.

(h) RIGHTS OF PUEBLOS IN SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT UNAFFECTED.—Notwithstanding the provisions of
subsections (a) through (g), the Pueblos, the County or
the Regional Water Authority may acquire any additional

1 water rights to ensure all parties to the Settlement Agreement receive the full allocation of water provided by the 2 3 Settlement Agreement and nothing in this title amends or 4 modifies the quantities of water allocated to the Pueblos 5 thereunder. 6 SEC. 614. DELIVERY AND ALLOCATION OF REGIONAL 7 WATER SYSTEM CAPACITY AND WATER. 8 (a) Allocation of Regional Water System Ca-9 PACITY.— 10 (1) IN GENERAL.—The Regional Water System 11 shall have the capacity to divert from the Rio 12 Grande a quantity of water sufficient to provide— 13 (A) up to 4,000 acre-feet of consumptive 14 use of water; and 15 (B) the requisite peaking capacity described in— 16 17 (i) the Engineering Report; and 18 (ii) the final project design. 19 (2) Allocation to the pueblos and coun-20 TY WATER UTILITY.—Of the capacity described in 21 paragraph (1)— 22 (A) there shall be allocated to the Pueb-23 los—

| 1 | (i) sufficient capacity for the convey- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ance of 2,500 acre-feet consumptive use; |
| 3 | and |
| 4 | (ii) the requisite peaking capacity for |
| 5 | the quantity of water described in clause |
| 6 | (i); and |
| 7 | (B) there shall be allocated to the County |
| 8 | Water Utility— |
| 9 | (i) sufficient capacity for the convey- |
| 10 | ance of up to 1,500 acre-feet consumptive |
| 11 | use; and |
| 12 | (ii) the requisite peaking capacity for |
| 13 | the quantity of water described in clause |
| 14 | (i). |
| 15 | (3) APPLICABLE LAW.—Water shall be allo- |
| 16 | cated to the Pueblos and the County Water Utility |
| 17 | under this subsection in accordance with— |
| 18 | (A) this subtitle; |
| 19 | (B) the Settlement Agreement; and |
| 20 | (C) the Operating Agreement. |
| 21 | (b) Delivery of Regional Water System |
| 22 | WATER.—The Authority shall deliver water from the Re- |
| 23 | gional Water System— |
| 24 | (1) to the Pueblos water in a quantity sufficient |
| 25 | to allow full consumptive use of up to 2,500 acre- |

| 1 | feet per year of water rights by the Pueblos in ac- |
|----|---|
| 2 | cordance with— |
| 3 | (A) the Settlement Agreement; |
| 4 | (B) the Operating Agreement; and |
| 5 | (C) this subtitle; and |
| 6 | (2) to the County water in a quantity sufficient |
| 7 | to allow full consumptive use of up to 1,500 acre- |
| 8 | feet per year of water rights by the County Water |
| 9 | Utility in accordance with— |
| 10 | (A) the Settlement Agreement; |
| 11 | (B) the Operating Agreement; and |
| 12 | (C) this subtitle. |
| 13 | (c) Additional Use of Allocation Quantity |
| 14 | AND UNUSED CAPACITY.—The Regional Water System |
| 15 | may be used to— |
| 16 | (1) provide for use of return flow credits to |
| 17 | allow for full consumptive use of the water allocated |
| 18 | in the Settlement Agreement to each of the Pueblos |
| 19 | and to the County; and |
| 20 | (2) convey water allocated to one of the Pueblos |
| 21 | or the County Water Utility for the benefit of an- |
| 22 | other Pueblo or the County Water Utility or allow |
| 23 | use of unused capacity by each other through the |
| 24 | Regional Water System in accordance with an inter- |
| 25 | governmental agreement between the Pueblos, or be- |

| 1 | tween a Pueblo and County Water Utility, as appli- |
|----|--|
| 2 | cable, if— |
| 3 | (A) such intergovernmental agreements are |
| 4 | consistent with the Operating Agreement, the |
| 5 | Settlement Agreement, and this title; |
| 6 | (B) capacity is available without reducing |
| 7 | water delivery to any Pueblo or the County |
| 8 | Water Utility in accordance with the Settlement |
| 9 | Agreement, unless the County Water Utility or |
| 10 | Pueblo contracts for a reduction in water deliv- |
| 11 | ery or Regional Water System capacity; |
| 12 | (C) the Pueblo or County Water Utility |
| 13 | contracting for use of the unused capacity or |
| 14 | water has the right to use the water under ap- |
| 15 | plicable law; and |
| 16 | (D) any agreement for the use of unused |
| 17 | capacity or water provides for payment of the |
| 18 | operation, maintenance, and replacement costs |
| 19 | associated with the use of capacity or water. |
| 20 | (d) INTERIM USE OF COUNTY CAPACITY.—In accord- |
| 21 | ance with section 9.6.4 of the Settlement Agreement, the |
| 22 | County may use unused capacity and water rights of the |
| 23 | County Water Utility to supply water within the County |
| 24 | outside of the Pojoaque Basin— |

(1) on approval by the State and the Authority;
 and

3 (2) subject to the issuance of a permit by the4 New Mexico State Engineer.

5 SEC. 615. AAMODT SETTLEMENT PUEBLOS' FUND.

6 (a) ESTABLISHMENT OF THE AAMODT SETTLEMENT
7 PUEBLOS' FUND.—There is established in the Treasury
8 of the United States a fund, to be known as the "Aamodt
9 Settlement Pueblos' Fund," consisting of—

10 (1) such amounts as are made available to the
11 Fund under section 617(c) or other authorized
12 sources; and

13 (2) any interest earned from investment of14 amounts in the Fund under subsection (b).

(b) MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND.—The Secretary
shall manage the Fund, invest amounts in the Fund, and
make amounts available from the Fund for distribution
to the Pueblos in accordance with—

(1) the American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act of 1994 (25 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.);
and

22 (2) this title.

23 (c) INVESTMENT OF THE FUND.—On the date on24 which the waivers become effective as set forth in section

623(d), the Secretary shall invest amounts in the Fund
 in accordance with—

3 (1) the Act of April 1, 1880 (25 U.S.C. 161);
4 (2) the first section of the Act of June 24,
5 1938 (25 U.S.C. 162a); and

6 (3) the American Indian Trust Fund Manage7 ment Reform Act of 1994 (25 U.S.C. 4001 et seq.).
8 (d) TRIBAL MANAGEMENT PLAN.—

9 (1) IN GENERAL.—A Pueblo may withdraw all 10 or part of the Pueblo's portion of the Fund on ap-11 proval by the Secretary of a tribal management plan 12 as described in the American Indian Trust Fund 13 Management Reform Act of 1994 (25 U.S.C. 4001 14 et seq.).

(2) REQUIREMENTS.—In addition to the requirements under the American Indian Trust Fund
Management Reform Act of 1994 (25 U.S.C. 4001
et seq.), the tribal management plan shall require
that a Pueblo spend any amounts withdrawn from
the Fund in accordance with the purposes described
in section 617(c).

(3) ENFORCEMENT.—The Secretary may take
judicial or administrative action to enforce the provisions of any tribal management plan to ensure that
any amounts withdrawn from the Fund under an

| 1 | approved tribal management plan are used in ac- |
|----|--|
| 2 | cordance with this subtitle. |
| 3 | (4) LIABILITY.—If a Pueblo or the Pueblos ex- |
| 4 | ercise the right to withdraw amounts from the |
| 5 | Fund, neither the Secretary nor the Secretary of the |
| 6 | Treasury shall retain any liability for the expendi- |
| 7 | ture or investment of the amounts withdrawn. |
| 8 | (5) Expenditure plan.— |
| 9 | (A) IN GENERAL.—The Pueblos shall sub- |
| 10 | mit to the Secretary for approval an expendi- |
| 11 | ture plan for any portion of the amounts in the |
| 12 | Fund that the Pueblos do not withdraw under |
| 13 | this subsection. |
| 14 | (B) DESCRIPTION.—The expenditure plan |
| 15 | shall describe the manner in which, and the |
| 16 | purposes for which, amounts remaining in the |
| 17 | Fund will be used. |
| 18 | (C) APPROVAL.—On receipt of an expendi- |
| 19 | ture plan under subparagraph (A), the Sec- |
| 20 | retary shall approve the plan if the Secretary |
| 21 | determines that the plan is reasonable and con- |
| 22 | sistent with this title, the Settlement Agree- |
| 23 | ment, and the Cost-Sharing and System Inte- |
| 24 | gration Agreement. |

| 1 | (D) ANNUAL REPORT.—The Pueblos shall |
|----|---|
| 2 | submit to the Secretary an annual report that |
| 3 | describes all expenditures from the Fund during |
| 4 | the year covered by the report. |
| 5 | (6) NO PER CAPITA PAYMENTS.—No part of |
| 6 | the principal of the Fund, or the interest or income |
| 7 | accruing on the principal shall be distributed to any |
| 8 | member of a Pueblo on a per capita basis. |
| 9 | (7) AVAILABILITY OF AMOUNTS FROM THE |
| 10 | FUND.— |
| 11 | (A) APPROVAL OF SETTLEMENT AGREE- |
| 12 | MENT.— |
| 13 | (i) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided |
| 14 | in clause (ii), amounts made available |
| 15 | under section $617(c)(1)$, or from other au- |
| 16 | thorized sources, shall be available for ex- |
| 17 | penditure or withdrawal only after the pub- |
| 18 | lication of the statement of findings re- |
| 19 | quired by section $623(a)(1)$. |
| 20 | (ii) EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding |
| 21 | clause (i), the amounts described in that |
| 22 | clause may be expended before the date of |
| 23 | publication of the statement of findings |
| 24 | under section $623(a)(1)$ for any activity |
| 25 | that is more cost-effective when imple- |
| | |

222

mented in conjunction with the construc-1 2 tion of the Regional Water System, as de-3 termined by the Secretary. 4 (B) COMPLETION OF CERTAIN PORTIONS 5 OF REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM.—Amounts made 6 available under section 617(c)(1) or from other 7 authorized sources shall be available for expend-8 iture or withdrawal only after those portions of 9 the Regional Water System described in section 10 1.5.24 of the Settlement Agreement have been 11 declared substantially complete by the Sec-12 retary. 13 SEC. 616. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE. 14 (a) IN GENERAL.—In carrying out this subtitle, the 15 Secretary shall comply with each law of the Federal Government relating to the protection of the environment, in-16 17 cluding-18 (1) the National Environmental Policy Act of 19 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.); and 20 (2) the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16) 21 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.). 22 (b) NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT.— 23 Nothing in this title affects the outcome of any analysis conducted by the Secretary or any other Federal official 24

223

under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42
 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

3 **SEC. 617. FUNDING.**

4 (a) REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM.—

5 (1) FUNDING.—

6 (A) MANDATORY APPROPRIATION.—Sub-7 ject to paragraph (5), out of any funds in the 8 Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the Sec-9 retary of the Treasury shall transfer to the Sec-10 retary for the planning, design, and construc-11 tion of the Regional Water System and the con-12 duct of environmental compliance activities 13 under section 616 an amount not to exceed 14 \$56,400,000, as adjusted under paragraph (4), 15 for the period of fiscal years 2011 through 16 2016, to remain available until expended.

17 (B) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-18 TIONS.—In addition to the amount made avail-19 able under subparagraph (A), there is author-20 ized to be appropriated to the Secretary for the 21 planning, design, and construction of the Re-22 gional Water System and the conduct of envi-23 ronmental compliance activities under section 24 616 \$50,000,000, as adjusted under paragraph

| 1 | (4), for the period of fiscal years 2011 through |
|----|---|
| 2 | 2024. |
| 3 | (2) RECEIPT AND ACCEPTANCE.—The Sec- |
| 4 | retary shall be entitled to receive, shall accept, and |
| 5 | shall use to carry out this title the funds transferred |
| 6 | under paragraph $(1)(A)$, without further appropria- |
| 7 | tion, to remain available until expended. |
| 8 | (3) PRIORITY OF FUNDING.—Of the amounts |
| 9 | made available under paragraph (1), the Secretary |
| 10 | shall give priority to funding— |
| 11 | (A) the construction of the San Ildefonso |
| 12 | portion of the Regional Water System, con- |
| 13 | sisting of— |
| 14 | (i) the surface water diversion, treat- |
| 15 | ment, and transmission facilities at San |
| 16 | Ildefonso Pueblo; and |
| 17 | (ii) the San Ildefonso Pueblo portion |
| 18 | of the Pueblo Water Facilities; and |
| 19 | (B) that part of the Regional Water Sys- |
| 20 | tem providing 475 acre-feet to Pojoaque Pueblo |
| 21 | pursuant to section 2.2 of the Settlement |
| 22 | Agreement. |
| 23 | (4) ADJUSTMENT.—The amounts made avail- |
| 24 | able under paragraph (1) shall be adjusted annually |
| 25 | to account for increases in construction costs since |

225

| 1 | October 1, 2006, as determined using applicable en- |
|---|---|
| 2 | gineering cost indices. |

(5) Limitations.—

4 (A) IN GENERAL.—No amounts shall be 5 made available under paragraph (1) for the 6 construction of the Regional Water System 7 until the date on which the United States Dis-8 trict Court for the District of New Mexico 9 issues an order approving the Settlement Agree-10 ment.

11 (B) RECORD OF DECISION.—No amounts 12 made available under paragraph (1) shall be ex-13 pended for construction unless the record of de-14 cision issued by the Secretary after completion 15 of an environmental impact statement provides 16 for a preferred alternative that is in substantial 17 compliance with the proposed Regional Water 18 System, as defined in the Engineering Report. 19 (b) ACQUISITION OF WATER RIGHTS.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Out of any funds in the
Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the Secretary
of the Treasury shall transfer to the Secretary for
the acquisition of the water rights under section
613(a)(1)(B) \$5,400,000.

| 1 | (2) RECEIPT AND ACCEPTANCE.—The Sec- |
|----|---|
| 2 | retary shall be entitled to receive, shall accept, and |
| 3 | shall use to carry out this title the funds transferred |
| 4 | under paragraph (1), without further appropriation, |
| 5 | to remain available until expended. |
| 6 | (c) Aamodt Settlement Pueblos' Fund.— |
| 7 | (1) FUNDING.— |
| 8 | (A) MANDATORY APPROPRIATIONS.—Out |
| 9 | of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise ap- |
| 10 | propriated, the Secretary of the Treasury shall |
| 11 | transfer to the Secretary the following amounts |
| 12 | for the period of fiscal years 2011 through |
| 13 | 2015: |
| 14 | (i) \$15,000,000, as adjusted accord- |
| 15 | ing to the CPI Urban Index beginning on |
| 16 | October 1, 2006, which shall be allocated |
| 17 | to the Pueblos, in accordance with section |
| 18 | 2.7.1 of the Settlement Agreement, for the |
| 19 | rehabilitation, improvement, operation, |
| 20 | maintenance, and replacement of the agri- |
| 21 | cultural delivery facilities, waste water sys- |
| 22 | tems, and other water-related infrastruc- |
| 23 | ture of the applicable Pueblo. |
| 24 | (ii) \$5,000,000, as adjusted according |
| 25 | to the CPI Urban Index beginning on Jan- |
| | |

| 1 | uary 1, 2011, and any interest on that |
|----|--|
| 2 | amount, which shall be allocated to the |
| 3 | Pueblo of Nambe only for the acquisition |
| 4 | land, other real property interests, or eco- |
| 5 | nomic development for the Nambe reserved |
| 6 | water rights in accordance with section |
| 7 | 613(a)(1)(A). |
| 8 | (B) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA- |
| 9 | TIONS.—In addition to the amounts made avail- |
| 10 | able under clauses (i) and (ii) of subparagraph |
| 11 | (A), respectively, there are authorized to be ap- |
| 12 | propriated to the Secretary for the period of fis- |
| 13 | cal years 2011 through 2024, \$37,500,000 to |
| 14 | assist the Pueblos in paying the Pueblos' share |
| 15 | of the cost of operating, maintaining, and re- |
| 16 | placing the Pueblo Water Facilities and the Re- |
| 17 | gional Water System. |
| 18 | (2) Operation, maintenance, and replace- |
| 19 | MENT COSTS.— |
| 20 | (A) IN GENERAL.—Prior to conveyance of |
| 21 | the Regional Water System pursuant to section |
| 22 | 611, the Secretary is authorized to and shall |
| 23 | pay any operation, maintenance, and replace- |
| 24 | ment costs associated with the Pueblo Water |
| 25 | Facilities or the Regional Water System, up to |

| 1 | the amount made available under subparagraph |
|----|---|
| 2 | (B). |
| 3 | (B) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA- |
| 4 | TIONS.—There is authorized to be appropriated |
| 5 | to the Secretary to carry out subparagraph (A) |
| 6 | \$5,000,000. |
| 7 | (C) Obligation of federal govern- |
| 8 | MENT AFTER COMPLETION.—After the date on |
| 9 | which construction of the Regional Water Sys- |
| 10 | tem is completed and the amounts required to |
| 11 | be deposited in the Aamodt Settlement Pueblos' |
| 12 | Fund pursuant to paragraph (1) have been de- |
| 13 | posited by the Federal Government— |
| 14 | (i) the Federal Government shall have |
| 15 | no obligation to pay for the operation, |
| 16 | maintenance, and replacement costs associ- |
| 17 | ated with the Pueblo Water Facilities or |
| 18 | the Regional Water System; and |
| 19 | (ii) the authorization for the Secretary |
| 20 | to expend funds for the operation, mainte- |
| 21 | nance, and replacement costs of those sys- |
| 22 | tems under subparagraph (A) shall expire. |
| 23 | (3) RECEIPT AND ACCEPTANCE.—The Sec- |
| 24 | retary shall be entitled to receive, shall accept, and |
| 25 | shall use to carry out this title the funds transferred |

229

under paragraphs (1)(A), without further appropria tion, to remain available until expended or until the
 authorization for the Secretary to expend funds pur suant to paragraph (2) expires.

Subtitle B—Pojoaque Basin Indian Water Rights Settlement

7 SEC. 621. SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND CONTRACT AP-

PROVAL.

9 (a) APPROVAL.—To the extent the Settlement Agree-10 ment and the Cost-Sharing and System Integration Agree-11 ment do not conflict with this title, the Settlement Agree-12 ment and the Cost-Sharing and System Integration Agree-13 ment (including any amendments to the Settlement Agreement and the Cost-Sharing and System Integration Agree-14 15 ment that are executed to make the Settlement Agreement or the Cost-Sharing and System Integration Agreement 16 17 consistent with this title) are authorized, ratified, and con-18 firmed.

(b) EXECUTION.—To the extent the Settlement
Agreement and the Cost-Sharing and System Integration
Agreement do not conflict with this title, the Secretary
shall execute the Settlement Agreement and the CostSharing and System Integration Agreement (including
any amendments that are necessary to make the Settle-

ment Agreement or the Cost-Sharing and System Integra tion Agreement consistent with this title).

3 (c) AUTHORITIES OF THE PUEBLOS.—

4 (1) IN GENERAL.—Each of the Pueblos may 5 enter into leases or contracts to exchange water 6 rights or to forebear undertaking new or expanded 7 water uses for water rights recognized in section 2.1 of the Settlement Agreement for use within the 8 9 Pojoaque Basin, in accordance with the other limita-10 tions of section 2.1.5 of the Settlement Agreement, 11 provided that section 2.1.5 is amended accordingly. 12 (2)APPROVAL BY SECRETARY.—Consistent

with the Settlement Agreement, the Secretary shall
approve or disapprove a lease or contract entered
into under paragraph (1).

16 (3) PROHIBITION ON PERMANENT ALIEN17 ATION.—No lease or contract under paragraph (1)
18 shall be for a term exceeding 99 years, nor shall any
19 such lease or contract provide for permanent alien20 ation of any portion of the water rights made avail21 able to the Pueblos under the Settlement Agreement.

(4) APPLICABLE LAW.—Section 2116 of the Revised Statutes (25 U.S.C. 177) shall not apply to
any lease or contract entered into under paragraph
(1).

(5) LEASING OR MARKETING OF WATER SUP PLY.—The water supply provided on behalf of the
 Pueblos pursuant to section 613(a)(1) may only be
 leased or marketed by any of the Pueblos pursuant
 to the intergovernmental agreements described in
 section 614(c)(2).

7 (d) AMENDMENTS TO CONTRACTS.—The Secretary
8 shall amend the contracts relating to the Nambe Falls
9 Dam and Reservoir that are necessary to use water sup10 plied from the Nambe Falls Dam and Reservoir in accord11 ance with the Settlement Agreement.

12 SEC. 622. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE.

(a) EFFECT OF EXECUTION OF SETTLEMENT
14 AGREEMENT.—The execution of the Settlement Agree15 ment under section 611(b) shall not constitute a major
16 Federal action under the National Environmental Policy
17 Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

(b) COMPLIANCE WITH ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS.—In
carrying out this title, the Secretary shall comply with
each law of the Federal Government relating to the protection of the environment, including—

(1) the National Environmental Policy Act of
1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.); and

24 (2) the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16
25 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).

| 1 | SEC. 623. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT AND ENFORCEMENT |
|----|--|
| 2 | DATE. |
| 3 | (a) Conditions Precedent.— |
| 4 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Upon the fulfillment of the |
| 5 | conditions precedent described in paragraph (2), the |
| 6 | Secretary shall publish in the Federal Register by |
| 7 | September 15, 2017, a statement of findings that |
| 8 | the conditions have been fulfilled. |
| 9 | (2) REQUIREMENTS.—The conditions precedent |
| 10 | referred to in paragraph (1) are the conditions |
| 11 | that— |
| 12 | (A) to the extent that the Settlement |
| 13 | Agreement conflicts with this subtitle, the Set- |
| 14 | tlement Agreement has been revised to conform |
| 15 | with this subtitle; |
| 16 | (B) the Settlement Agreement, so revised, |
| 17 | including waivers and releases pursuant to sec- |
| 18 | tion 624, has been executed by the appropriate |
| 19 | parties and the Secretary; |
| 20 | (C) Congress has fully appropriated, or the |
| 21 | Secretary has provided from other authorized |
| 22 | sources, all funds authorized by section 617, |
| 23 | with the exception of subsection $(a)(1)$ of that |
| 24 | section; |

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

S.L.C.

233

1 (D) the Secretary has acquired and en-2 tered into appropriate contracts for the water 3 rights described in section 613(a);

(E) for purposes of section 613(a), permits have been issued by the New Mexico State Engineer to the Regional Water Authority to change the points of diversion to the mainstem of the Rio Grande for the diversion and consumptive use of at least 2,381 acre-feet by the Pueblos as part of the water supply for the Regional Water System, subject to the conditions that—

13 (i) the permits shall be free of any 14 condition that materially adversely affects 15 the ability of the Pueblos or the Regional 16 Water Authority to divert or use the Pueb-17 lo water supply described in section 18 613(a), including water rights acquired in 19 addition to those described in section 20 613(a), in accordance with section 613(g); 21 and

(ii) the Settlement Agreement shall
establish the means to address any permit
conditions to ensure the ability of the
Pueblos to fully divert and consume at

S.L.C.

| 1 | least 2,381 acre-feet as part of the water |
|----|---|
| 2 | supply for the Regional Water System, in- |
| 3 | cluding defining the conditions that will |
| 4 | not constitute a material adverse affect; |
| 5 | (F) the State has enacted any necessary |
| 6 | legislation and provided any funding that may |
| 7 | be required under the Settlement Agreement; |
| 8 | (G) a partial final decree that sets forth |
| 9 | the water rights and other rights to water to |
| 10 | which the Pueblos are entitled under the Settle- |
| 11 | ment Agreement and this subtitle and that sub- |
| 12 | stantially conforms to the Settlement Agree- |
| 13 | ment has been approved by the United States |
| 14 | District Court for the District of New Mexico; |
| 15 | (H) a final decree that sets forth the water |
| 16 | rights for all parties to the Aamodt Case and |
| 17 | that substantially conforms to the Settlement |
| 18 | Agreement has been approved by the United |
| 19 | States District Court for the District of New |
| 20 | Mexico; and |
| 21 | (I) the waivers and releases described in |
| 22 | section 624 have been executed. |
| 23 | (b) EXPIRATION DATE.—If all the conditions prece- |
| 24 | dent described in subsection $(a)(2)$ have not been fulfilled |
| 25 | by September 15, 2017— |

(1) the Settlement Agreement shall no longer
 be effective;

3 (2) the waivers and releases described in the
4 Settlement Agreement and section 624 shall not be
5 effective;

6 (3) any unexpended Federal funds appropriated 7 or made available to carry out the activities author-8 ized by this title, together with any interest earned 9 on those funds, any water rights or contracts to use 10 water, and title to other property acquired or constructed with Federal funds appropriated or made 11 12 available to carry out the activities authorized by 13 this title shall be returned to the Federal Govern-14 ment, unless otherwise agreed to by the Pueblos and 15 the United States and approved by Congress; and

16 (4) except for Federal funds used to acquire or 17 develop property that is returned to the Federal 18 Government under paragraph (3), the United States 19 shall be entitled to set off any Federal funds appro-20 priated or made available to carry out the activities 21 authorized by this title that were expended or with-22 drawn, together with any interest accrued on those 23 funds, against any claims against the United 24 States—

S.L.C.

236

(A) relating to water rights in the
 Pojoaque Basin asserted by any Pueblo that
 benefitted from the use of expended or with drawn Federal funds; or

5 (B) in any future settlement of the6 Aamodt Case.

7 (c) ENFORCEMENT DATE.—The Settlement Agree-8 ment shall become enforceable beginning on the date on 9 which the United States District Court for the District 10 of New Mexico enters a partial final decree pursuant to 11 subsection (a)(2)(G) and an Interim Administrative Order 12 consistent with the Settlement Agreement.

(d) EFFECTIVENESS OF WAIVERS.—The waivers and
releases executed pursuant to section 624 shall become effective as of the date that the Secretary publishes the notice required by subsection (a)(1).

17 (e) REQUIREMENTS FOR DETERMINATION OF SUB18 STANTIAL COMPLETION OF THE REGIONAL WATER SYS19 TEM.—

20 (1) CRITERIA FOR SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION
21 OF REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM.—Subject to the pro22 visions in section 611(d) concerning the extent, size,
23 and capacity of the County Distribution System, the
24 Regional Water System shall be determined to be

| substantially completed if the infrastructure has |
|--|
| been constructed capable of— |
| (A) diverting, treating, transmitting, and |
| distributing a supply of 2,500 acre-feet of water |
| to the Pueblos; and |
| (B) diverting, treating, and transmitting |
| the quantity of water specified in the Engineer- |
| ing Report to the County Distribution System. |
| (2) CONSULTATION.—On or after June 30, |
| 2021, at the request of 1 or more of the Pueblos, |
| the Secretary shall consult with the Pueblos and |
| confer with the County and the State on whether the |
| criteria in paragraph (1) for substantial completion |
| of the Regional Water System have been met or will |
| be met by June 30, 2024. |
| (3) WRITTEN DETERMINATION BY SEC- |
| RETARY.—Not earlier than June 30, 2021, at the |
| request of 1 or more of the Pueblos and after the |
| consultation required by paragraph (2), the Sec- |
| retary shall— |
| (A) determine whether the Regional Water |
| System has been substantially completed based |
| on the criteria described in paragraph (1); and |
| (B) submit a written notice of the deter- |
| mination under subparagraph (A) to— |
| |

S.L.C.

| 1 | (i) the Pueblos; |
|----|--|
| 2 | (ii) the County; and |
| 3 | (iii) the State. |
| 4 | (4) Right to review.— |
| 5 | (A) IN GENERAL.—A determination by the |
| 6 | Secretary under paragraph (3)(A) shall be con- |
| 7 | sidered to be a final agency action subject to ju- |
| 8 | dicial review by the Decree Court under sec- |
| 9 | tions 701 through 706 of title 5, United States |
| 10 | Code. |
| 11 | (B) FAILURE TO MAKE TIMELY DETER- |
| 12 | MINATION.— |
| 13 | (i) IN GENERAL.—If a Pueblo re- |
| 14 | quests a written determination under para- |
| 15 | graph (3) and the Secretary fails to make |
| 16 | such a written determination by the date |
| 17 | described in clause (ii), there shall be a re- |
| 18 | buttable presumption that the failure con- |
| 19 | stitutes agency action unlawfully withheld |
| 20 | or unreasonably delayed under section 706 |
| 21 | of title 5, United States Code. |
| 22 | (ii) DATE.—The date referred to in |
| 23 | clause (i) is the date that is the later of— |
| 24 | (I) the date that is 180 days |
| 25 | after the date of receipt by the Sec- |
| | |

S.L.C.

| | 200 |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 | retary of the request by the Pueblo; |
| 2 | and |
| 3 | (II) June 30, 2023. |
| 4 | (C) EFFECT OF TITLE.—Nothing in this |
| 5 | title gives any Pueblo or Settlement Party the |
| 6 | right to judicial review of a determination of |
| 7 | the Secretary regarding whether the Regional |
| 8 | Water System has been substantially completed |
| 9 | except under subchapter II of chapter 5, and |
| 10 | chapter 7, of title 5, United States Code (com- |
| 11 | monly known as the "Administrative Procedure |
| 12 | Act''). |
| 13 | (5) Right to void final decree.— |
| 14 | (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than June |
| | (A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than June |
| 15 | 30, 2024, on a determination by the Secretary, |
| 15 16 | |
| | 30, 2024, on a determination by the Secretary, |
| 16 | 30, 2024, on a determination by the Secretary, after consultation with the Pueblos, that the |
| 16 17 | 30, 2024, on a determination by the Secretary, after consultation with the Pueblos, that the Regional Water System is not substantially |
| 16 17 18 | 30, 2024, on a determination by the Secretary, after consultation with the Pueblos, that the Regional Water System is not substantially complete, 1 or more of the Pueblos, or the |
| 16 17 18 19 | 30, 2024, on a determination by the Secretary, after consultation with the Pueblos, that the Regional Water System is not substantially complete, 1 or more of the Pueblos, or the United States acting on behalf of a Pueblo, |
| 16 17 18 19 20 | 30, 2024, on a determination by the Secretary, after consultation with the Pueblos, that the Regional Water System is not substantially complete, 1 or more of the Pueblos, or the United States acting on behalf of a Pueblo, shall have the right to notify the Decree Court |
| 16 17 18 19 20 21 | 30, 2024, on a determination by the Secretary, after consultation with the Pueblos, that the Regional Water System is not substantially complete, 1 or more of the Pueblos, or the United States acting on behalf of a Pueblo, shall have the right to notify the Decree Court of the determination. |

| | 240 |
|----|---|
| 1 | acting on behalf of a Pueblo, has submitted |
| 2 | proper notification under subparagraph (A). |
| 3 | (f) VOIDING OF WAIVERS.—If the Final Decree is |
| 4 | void under subsection $(e)(5)$ — |
| 5 | (1) the Settlement Agreement shall no longer |
| 6 | be effective; |
| 7 | (2) the waivers and releases executed pursuant |
| 8 | to section 624 shall no longer be effective; |
| 9 | (3) any unexpended Federal funds appropriated |
| 10 | or made available to carry out the activities author- |
| 11 | ized by this title, together with any interest earned |
| 12 | on those funds, any water rights or contracts to use |
| 13 | water, and title to other property acquired or con- |
| 14 | structed with Federal funds appropriated or made |
| 15 | available to carry out the activities authorized by |
| 16 | this title shall be returned to the Federal Govern- |
| 17 | ment, unless otherwise agreed to by the Pueblos and |
| 18 | the United States and approved by Congress; and |
| 19 | (4) except for Federal funds used to acquire or |
| 20 | develop property that is returned to the Federal |
| 21 | Government under paragraph (3), the United States |
| 22 | shall be entitled to set off any Federal funds appro- |
| 23 | priated or made available to carry out the activities |
| 24 | authorized by this title that were expended or with- |
| 25 | drawn, together with any interest accrued on those |
| | |

funds, against any claims against the United
 States—

3 (A) relating to water rights in the
4 Pojoaque Basin asserted by any Pueblo that
5 benefitted from the use of expended or with6 drawn Federal funds; or

7 (B) in any future settlement of the8 Aamodt Case.

9 (g) EXTENSION.—The dates in subsections (a)(1) 10 and (b) may be extended if the parties to the Cost-Sharing 11 and System Integration Agreement agree that an exten-12 sion is reasonably necessary.

13 SEC. 624. WAIVERS AND RELEASES OF CLAIMS.

14 (a) CLAIMS BY THE PUEBLOS AND THE UNITED 15 STATES.—In return for recognition of the Pueblos' water rights and other benefits, including waivers and releases 16 17 by non-Pueblo parties, as set forth in the Settlement Agreement and this title, the Pueblos, on behalf of them-18 selves and their members, and the United States acting 19 20 in its capacity as trustee for the Pueblos are authorized 21 to execute a waiver and release of—

(1) all claims for water rights in the Pojoaque
Basin that the Pueblos, or the United States acting
in its capacity as trustee for the Pueblos, asserted,
or could have asserted, in any proceeding, including

242

the Aamodt Case, up to and including the waiver ef fectiveness date identified in section 623(d), except
 to the extent that such rights are recognized in the
 Settlement Agreement or this title;

5 (2) all claims for water rights for lands in the 6 Pojoaque Basin and for rights to use water in the 7 Pojoaque Basin that the Pueblos, or the United 8 States acting in its capacity as trustee for the Pueb-9 los, might be able to otherwise assert in any pro-10 ceeding not initiated on or before the date of enact-11 ment of this Act, except to the extent that such 12 rights are recognized in the Settlement Agreement 13 or this title;

14 (3) all claims for damages, losses or injuries to 15 water rights or claims of interference with, diversion 16 or taking of water (including claims for injury to 17 land resulting from such damages, losses, injuries, 18 interference with, diversion, or taking) for land with-19 in the Pojoaque Basin that accrued at any time up 20 to and including the waiver effectiveness date identi-21 fied in section 623(d);

(4) their defenses in the Aamodt Case to the
claims previously asserted therein by other parties to
the Settlement Agreement;

(5) all pending and future inter se challenges to
 the quantification and priority of water rights of
 non-Pueblo wells in the Pojoaque Basin, except as
 provided by section 2.8 of the Settlement Agree ment;

6 (6) all pending and future inter se challenges 7 against other parties to the Settlement Agreement; 8 (7) all claims for damages, losses, or injuries to 9 water rights or claims of interference with, diversion 10 or taking of water (including claims for injury to 11 land resulting from such damages, losses, injuries, 12 interference with, diversion, or taking of water) at-13 tributable to City of Santa Fe pumping of ground-14 water that has effects on the ground and surface 15 water supplies of the Pojoaque Basin, provided that 16 this waiver shall not be effective by the Pueblo of 17 Tesuque unless there is a water resources agreement 18 executed between the Pueblo of Tesuque and the 19 City of Santa Fe; and

(8) all claims for damages, losses, or injuries to
water rights or claims of interference with, diversion
or taking of water (including claims for injury to
land resulting from such damages, losses, injuries,
interference with, diversion, or taking of water) attributable to County of Santa Fe pumping of

groundwater that has effects on the ground and sur face water supplies of the Pojoaque Basin.

3 (b) CLAIMS BY THE PUEBLOS AGAINST THE UNITED
4 STATES.—The Pueblos, on behalf of themselves and their
5 members, are authorized to execute a waiver and release
6 of—

(1) all claims against the United States, its
agencies, or employees, relating to claims for water
rights in or water of the Pojoaque Basin or for
rights to use water in the Pojoaque Basin that the
United States acting in its capacity as trustee for
the Pueblos asserted, or could have asserted, in any
proceeding, including the Aamodt Case;

14 (2) all claims against the United States, its 15 agencies, or employees relating to damages, losses, 16 or injuries to water, water rights, land, or natural 17 resources due to loss of water or water rights (in-18 cluding damages, losses or injuries to hunting, fish-19 ing, gathering or cultural rights due to loss of water 20 or water rights; claims relating to interference with, 21 diversion or taking of water or water rights; or 22 claims relating to failure to protect, acquire, replace, 23 or develop water, water rights or water infrastruc-24 ture) within the Pojoaque Basin that first accrued

at any time up to and including the waiver effective ness date identified in section 623(d);

3 (3) all claims against the United States, its 4 agencies, or employees for an accounting of funds 5 appropriated by Acts, including the Act of December 6 22, 1927 (45 Stat. 2), the Act of March 4, 1929 (45 7 Stat. 1562), the Act of March 26, 1930 (46 Stat. 8 90), the Act of February 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1115), 9 the Act of March 4, 1931 (46 Stat. 1552), the Act 10 of July 1, 1932 (47 Stat. 525), the Act of June 22, 11 1936 (49 Stat. 1757), the Act of August 9, 1937 12 (50 Stat. 564), and the Act of May 9, 1938 (52) 13 Stat. 291), as authorized by the Pueblo Lands Act 14 of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat. 636), and the Pueblo 15 Lands Act of May 31, 1933 (48 Stat. 108), and for 16 breach of Trust relating to funds for water replace-17 ment appropriated by said Acts that first accrued 18 before the date of enactment of this Act;

(4) all claims against the United States, its
agencies, or employees relating to the pending litigation of claims relating to the Pueblos' water rights
in the Aamodt Case; and

(5) all claims against the United States, its
agencies, or employees relating to the negotiation,
Execution or the adoption of the Settlement Agree-

246

| 1 | ment, exhibits thereto, the Partial Final Decree, the |
|----|---|
| 2 | Final Decree, or this title. |
| 3 | (c) Reservation of Rights and Retention of |
| 4 | CLAIMS.—Notwithstanding the waivers and releases au- |
| 5 | thorized in this title, the Pueblos on behalf of themselves |
| 6 | and their members and the United States acting in its |
| 7 | capacity as trustee for the Pueblos retain.— |
| 8 | (1) all claims for enforcement of the Settlement |
| 9 | Agreement, the Cost-Sharing and System Integra- |
| 10 | tion Agreement, the Final Decree, including the Par- |
| 11 | tial Final Decree, the San Juan-Chama Project con- |
| 12 | tract between the Pueblos and the United States or |
| 13 | this title; |
| 14 | (2) all rights to use and protect water rights ac- |
| 15 | quired after the date of enactment of this Act; |

(3) all rights to use and protect water rights acquired pursuant to state law to the extent not inconsistent with the Partial Final Decree, Final Decree,
and the Settlement Agreement;

(4) all claims against persons other than Parties to the Settlement Agreement for damages, losses
or injuries to water rights or claims of interference
with, diversion or taking of water (including claims
for injury to lands resulting from such damages,
losses, injuries, interference with, diversion, or tak-

S.L.C.

247

ing of water) within the Pojoaque Basin arising out
 of activities occurring outside the Pojoaque Basin;

3 (5) all claims relating to activities affecting the quality of water including any claims the Pueblos 4 5 may have under the Comprehensive Environmental 6 Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 7 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.) (including claims for dam-8 ages to natural resources), the Safe Drinking Water 9 Act (42 U.S.C. 300f et seq.), the Federal Water Pol-10 lution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), and the 11 regulations implementing those laws;

(6) all claims against the United States relating
to damages, losses, or injuries to land or natural resources not due to loss of water or water rights (including hunting, fishing, gathering or cultural
rights);

(7) all claims for water rights from water
sources outside the Pojoaque Basin for land outside
the Pojoaque Basin owned by a Pueblo or held by
the United States for the benefit of any of the Pueblos; and

(8) all rights, remedies, privileges, immunities,
powers and claims not specifically waived and released pursuant to this title or the Settlement Agreement.

(d) EFFECT.—Nothing in the Settlement Agreement
 or this title—

3 (1) affects the ability of the United States act-4 ing in its sovereign capacity to take actions author-5 ized by law, including any laws relating to health, 6 safety, or the environment, including the Com-7 prehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, 8 and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq.), 9 the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. 300f et 10 seq.), the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33) U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), the Solid Waste Disposal Act 11 12 (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.), and the regulations imple-13 menting those laws;

14 (2) affects the ability of the United States to
15 take actions acting in its capacity as trustee for any
16 other Indian tribe or allottee; or

17 (3) confers jurisdiction on any State court to—
18 (A) interpret Federal law regarding health,
19 safety, or the environment or determine the du20 ties of the United States or other parties pursu21 ant to such Federal law; or

22 (B) conduct judicial review of Federal23 agency action;

24 (e) TOLLING OF CLAIMS.—

S.L.C.

249

(1) IN GENERAL.—Each applicable period of
 limitation and time-based equitable defense relating
 to a claim described in this section shall be tolled for
 the period beginning on the date of enactment of
 this Act and ending on June 30, 2021.
 (2) EFFECT OF SUBSECTION.—Nothing in this

(2) EFFECT OF SUBSECTION.—Nothing in this
subsection revives any claim or tolls any period of
limitation or time-based equitable defense that expired before the date of enactment of this Act.

10 (3) LIMITATION.—Nothing in this section pre11 cludes the tolling of any period of limitations or any
12 time-based equitable defense under any other appli13 cable law.

14 SEC. 625. EFFECT.

Nothing in this title or the Settlement Agreement affects the land and water rights, claims, or entitlements
to water of any Indian tribe, pueblo, or community other
than the Pueblos.

19 SEC. 626. ANTIDEFICIENCY.

The United States shall not be liable for any failure The United States shall not be liable for any failure to carry out any obligation or activity authorized by this title (including any such obligation or activity under the Settlement Agreement) if adequate appropriations are not provided expressly by Congress to carry out the purposes of this title in the Reclamation Water Settlements Fund

established under section 10501 of Public Law 111-11 or
 the "Emergency Fund for Indian Safety and Health" es tablished by section 601(a) of the Tom Lantos and Henry
 J. Hyde United States Global Leadership Against HIV/
 AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Reauthorization Act of
 2008 (25 U.S.C. 443c(a)).

7 TITLE VII—RECLAMATION 8 WATER SETTLEMENTS FUND

9 SEC. 701. MANDATORY APPROPRIATION.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise
appropriated, for each of fiscal years 2012 through 2014,
the Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer to the Secretary of the Interior \$60,000,000 for deposit in the Reclamation Water Settlements Fund established in section
10501 of Public Law 111–11.

(b) RECEIPT AND ACCEPTANCE.—Starting in fiscal
year 2012, the Secretary of the Interior shall be entitled
to receive, shall accept, and shall use to carry out subtitle
B of title X of Public Law 111–11 the funds transferred
under subsection (a), without further appropriation, to remain available until expended.

| 1 | TITLE VIII—GENERAL |
|----|--|
| 2 | PROVISIONS |
| 3 | Subtitle A—Unemployment |
| 4 | Compensation Program Integrity |
| 5 | SEC. 801. COLLECTION OF PAST-DUE, LEGALLY ENFORCE- |
| 6 | ABLE STATE DEBTS. |
| 7 | (a) Unemployment Compensation Debts.—Sec- |
| 8 | tion 6402(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 is |
| 9 | amended— |
| 10 | (1) in the heading, by striking "RESULTING |
| 11 | FROM FRAUD"; |
| 12 | (2) by striking paragraphs (3) and (8) and re- |
| 13 | designating paragraphs (4) through (7) as para- |
| 14 | graphs (3) through (6), respectively; |
| 15 | (3) in paragraph (3), as so redesignated— |
| 16 | (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking "by |
| 17 | certified mail with return receipt"; |
| 18 | (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking "due |
| 19 | to fraud" and inserting "is not a covered unem- |
| 20 | ployment compensation debt"; |
| 21 | (C) in subparagraph (C), by striking "due |
| 22 | to fraud" and inserting " is not a covered un- |
| 23 | employment compensation debt"; and |
| 24 | (4) in paragraph (4), as so redesignated— |
| 25 | (A) in subparagraph (A)— |

S.L.C.

| 1 | (i) by inserting "or the person's fail- |
|--|--|
| 2 | ure to report earnings" after "due to |
| 3 | fraud"; and |
| 4 | (ii) by striking "for not more than 10 |
| 5 | years"; and |
| 6 | (B) in subparagraph (B)— |
| 7 | (i) by striking "due to fraud"; and |
| 8 | (ii) by striking "for not more than 10 |
| 9 | years". |
| 10 | (b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by |
| 11 | this section shall apply to refunds payable under section |
| 12 | 6402 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 on or after |
| 12 | the date of the enactment of this Act. |
| 13 | the date of the enactment of this Act. |
| 13 14 | SEC. 802. REPORTING OF FIRST DAY OF EARNINGS TO DI- |
| | |
| 14 | SEC. 802. REPORTING OF FIRST DAY OF EARNINGS TO DI- |
| 14 15 | SEC. 802. REPORTING OF FIRST DAY OF EARNINGS TO DI- RECTORY OF NEW HIRES. |
| 14 15 16 | SEC. 802. REPORTING OF FIRST DAY OF EARNINGS TO DI-RECTORY OF NEW HIRES.(a)ADDITIONOFREQUIREMENT.—Section |
| 14 15 16 17 | SEC. 802. REPORTING OF FIRST DAY OF EARNINGS TO DI- RECTORY OF NEW HIRES.(a)ADDITIONOFREQUIREMENT.—Section(453A(b)(1)(A)of the SocialSecurity Act (42 U.S.C. |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | SEC. 802. REPORTING OF FIRST DAY OF EARNINGS TO DI- RECTORY OF NEW HIRES. (a) ADDITION OF REQUIREMENT.—Section 453A(b)(1)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 653a(b)(1)(A)) is amended by inserting "the date services |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 | SEC. 802. REPORTING OF FIRST DAY OF EARNINGS TO DI- RECTORY OF NEW HIRES. (a) ADDITION OF REQUIREMENT.—Section 453A(b)(1)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 653a(b)(1)(A)) is amended by inserting "the date services for remuneration were first performed by the employee," |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | SEC. 802. REPORTING OF FIRST DAY OF EARNINGS TO DI- RECTORY OF NEW HIRES. (a) ADDITION OF REQUIREMENT.—Section 453A(b)(1)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 653a(b)(1)(A)) is amended by inserting "the date services for remuneration were first performed by the employee," after "of the employee,". |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | SEC. 802. REPORTING OF FIRST DAY OF EARNINGS TO DI- RECTORY OF NEW HIRES. (a) ADDITION OF REQUIREMENT.—Section 453A(b)(1)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 653a(b)(1)(A)) is amended by inserting "the date services for remuneration were first performed by the employee," after "of the employee,". (b) CONFORMING AMENDENT REGARDING REPORT- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | SEC. 802. REPORTING OF FIRST DAY OF EARNINGS TO DI- RECTORY OF NEW HIRES. (a) ADDITION OF REQUIREMENT.—Section 453A(b)(1)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 653a(b)(1)(A)) is amended by inserting "the date services for remuneration were first performed by the employee," after "of the employee,". (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT REGARDING REPORT- ING FORMAT AND METHOD.—Section 453A(c) of the So- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | SEC. 802. REPORTING OF FIRST DAY OF EARNINGS TO DI- RECTORY OF NEW HIRES. (a) ADDITION OF REQUIREMENT.—Section 453A(b)(1)(A) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 653a(b)(1)(A)) is amended by inserting "the date services for remuneration were first performed by the employee," after "of the employee,". (b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT REGARDING REPORT- ING FORMAT AND METHOD.—Section 453A(c) of the So- cial Security Act (42 U.S.C. 653a(c)) is amended by in- |

1 (c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—

2 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),
3 the amendments made by this section shall take ef4 fect 6 months after the date of the enactment of this
5 Act.

6 (2) COMPLIANCE TRANSITION PERIOD.—If the 7 Secretary of Health and Human Services determines 8 that State legislation (other than legislation appro-9 priating funds) is required in order for a State plan 10 under part D of title IV of the Social Security Act 11 to meet the additional requirements imposed by the 12 amendment made by subsection (a), the plan shall 13 not be regarded as failing to meet such requirements 14 before the first day of the second calendar quarter 15 beginning after the close of the first regular session 16 of the State legislature that begins after the effective 17 date of such amendment. If the State has a 2-year 18 legislative session, each year of the session is deemed 19 to be a separate regular session of the State legisla-20 ture.

21Subtitle B—TANF22SEC. 811. EXTENSION OF THE TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE23FOR NEEDY FAMILIES PROGRAM.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Activities authorized by part A of
title IV and section 1108(b) of the Social Security Act

254

(other than the Emergency Contingency Fund for State 1 2 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Programs es-3 tablished under subsection (c) of section 403 of such Act) 4 shall continue through September 30, 2011, in the manner 5 authorized for fiscal year 2010, and out of any money in 6 the Treasury of the United States not otherwise appro-7 priated, there are hereby appropriated such sums as may 8 be necessary for such purpose. Grants and payments may 9 be made pursuant to this authority on a quarterly basis 10 through fiscal year 2011 at the level provided for such activities for the corresponding quarter of fiscal year 11 2010, except that— 12

(1) in the case of healthy marriage promotion
and responsible fatherhood grants under section
403(a)(2) of such Act, such grants and payments
shall be made in accordance with the amendments
made by subsection (b) of this section;

18 (2) in the case of supplemental grants under
19 section 403(a)(3) of such Act—

20 (A) such grants and payments for the pe21 riod beginning on October 1, 2010, and ending
22 on December 3, 2010, shall not exceed the level
23 provided for such grants and payments under
24 the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2011; and

S.L.C.

255

1 (B) such grants and payments for the pe-2 riod beginning on December 4, 2010, and end-3 ing on June 30, 2011, shall not exceed the 4 amount equal to the difference between 5 \$490,000,000 and such sums as are necessary 6 for amounts obligated under section 403(b) of 7 the Social Security Act on or after October 1, 8 2010, and before the date of enactment of this 9 Act; and 10 (3) in the case of the Contingency Fund for 11 State Welfare Programs established under section 12 403(b) of such Act, grants and payments may be 13 made in the manner authorized for fiscal year 2010 14 through fiscal year 2012, in accordance with the 15 amendments made by subsection (c) of this section. 16 (b) HEALTHY MARRIAGE PROMOTION AND RESPON-17 SIBLE FATHERHOOD GRANTS.—Section 403(a)(2) of the

18 Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 603(a)(2)) is amended—

19 (1) in subparagraph (A)—

20

21

(A) in clause (i), by striking "and (C)" and inserting ", (C), and (E)";

(B) in clause (ii), in the matter preceding
subclause (I), by inserting "(or, in the case of
an entity seeking funding to carry out healthy
marriage promotion activities and activities pro-

| 1 | moting responsible fatherhood, a combined ap- |
|----|---|
| 2 | plication that contains assurances that the enti- |
| 3 | ty will carry out such activities under separate |
| 4 | programs and shall not combine any funds |
| 5 | awarded to carry out either such activities)" |
| 6 | after "an application"; and |
| 7 | (C) in clause (iii), by striking subclause |
| 8 | (III) and inserting the following: |
| 9 | "(III) Marriage education, mar- |
| 10 | riage skills, and relationship skills |
| 11 | programs, that may include parenting |
| 12 | skills, financial management, conflict |
| 13 | resolution, and job and career ad- |
| 14 | vancement."; |
| 15 | (2) in subparagraph (C)(i), by striking |
| 16 | "\$50,000,000" and inserting "\$75,000,000"; |
| 17 | (3) by striking subparagraph (D) and inserting |
| 18 | the following: |
| 19 | "(D) APPROPRIATION.—Out of any money |
| 20 | in the Treasury of the United States not other- |
| 21 | wise appropriated, there are appropriated for |
| 22 | fiscal year 2011 for expenditure in accordance |
| 23 | with this paragraph— |

S.L.C.

| | 201 |
|----|---|
| 1 | "(i) $$75,000,000$ for awarding funds |
| 2 | for the purpose of carrying out healthy |
| 3 | marriage promotion activities; and |
| 4 | "(ii) \$75,000,000 for awarding funds |
| 5 | for the purpose of carrying out activities |
| 6 | promoting responsible fatherhood. |
| 7 | If the Secretary makes an award under sub- |
| 8 | paragraph (B)(i) for fiscal year 2011, the funds |
| 9 | for such award shall be taken in equal portion |
| 10 | from the amounts appropriated under clauses |
| 11 | (i) and (ii)."; and |
| 12 | (4) by adding at the end the following: |
| 13 | "(E) Preference.—In awarding funds |
| 14 | under this paragraph for fiscal year 2011, the |
| 15 | Secretary shall give preference to entities that |
| 16 | were awarded funds under this paragraph for |
| 17 | any prior fiscal year and that have dem- |
| 18 | onstrated the ability to successfully carry out |
| 19 | the programs funded under this paragraph.". |
| 20 | (c) CONTINGENCY FUND.—Section $403(b)(2)$ of the |
| 21 | Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. $603(b)(2)$), as amended by |
| 22 | section $131(b)(2)(A)$ of the Continuing Appropriations |
| 23 | Act, 2011, is amended— |
| 24 | (1) by striking " $$506,000,000$ " and inserting |
| 25 | "such sums as are necessary for amounts obligated |

| on or after October 1, 2010, and before the date of |
|--|
| enactment of the Claims Resolution Act of 2010,"; |
| and |
| (2) by striking ", reduced" and all that follows |
| up to the period. |
| (d) Conforming Amendments.—Section 403(a)(3) |
| of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 603(a)(3)), as |
| amended by section $131(b)(1)$ of the Continuing Appro- |
| priations Act, 2011, is amended— |
| (1) in subparagraph (F)— |
| (A) by inserting "(or portion of a fiscal |
| year)" after "a fiscal year"; and |
| (B) by inserting "(or portion of the fiscal |
| year)" after "the fiscal year" each place it ap- |
| pears; and |
| (2) by striking clause (ii) of subparagraph (H) |
| and inserting the following: |
| "(ii) subparagraph (G) shall be ap- |
| plied as if 'fiscal year 2011' were sub- |
| stituted for 'fiscal year 2001';". |
| SEC. 812. MODIFICATIONS TO TANF DATA REPORTING. |
| (a) IN GENERAL.—Section 411 of the Social Security |
| Act (42 U.S.C. 611) is amended by adding at the end the |
| following new subsection: |
| |

| 1 | "(c) Pre-reauthorization State-by-state Re- |
|----|--|
| 2 | PORTS ON ENGAGEMENT IN ADDITIONAL WORK ACTIVI- |
| 3 | TIES AND EXPENDITURES FOR OTHER BENEFITS AND |
| 4 | SERVICES.— |
| 5 | "(1) STATE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.— |
| 6 | "(A) Reporting periods and dead- |
| 7 | LINES.—Each eligible State shall submit to the |
| 8 | Secretary the following reports: |
| 9 | "(i) MARCH 2011 REPORT.—Not later |
| 10 | than May 31, 2011, a report for the period |
| 11 | that begins on March 1, 2011, and ends on |
| 12 | March 31, 2011, that contains the infor- |
| 13 | mation specified in subparagraphs (B) and |
| 14 | (C). |
| 15 | "(ii) April-June, 2011 Report.—Not |
| 16 | later than August 31, 2011, a report for |
| 17 | the period that begins on April 1, 2011, |
| 18 | and ends on June 30, 2011, that contains |
| 19 | with respect to the 3 months that occur |
| 20 | during that period— |
| 21 | "(I) the average monthly num- |
| 22 | bers for the information specified in |
| 23 | subparagraph (B); and |
| 24 | "(II) the information specified in |
| 25 | subparagraph (C). |

| 1 | "(B) Engagement in additional work |
|----|---|
| 2 | ACTIVITIES.— |
| 3 | "(i) With respect to each work-eligible |
| 4 | individual in a family receiving assistance |
| 5 | during a reporting period specified in sub- |
| 6 | paragraph (A), whether the individual en- |
| 7 | gages in any activities directed toward at- |
| 8 | taining self-sufficiency during a month oc- |
| 9 | curring in a reporting period, and if so, the |
| 10 | specific activities— |
| 11 | "(I) that do not qualify as a |
| 12 | work activity under section 407(d) but |
| 13 | that are otherwise reasonably cal- |
| 14 | culated to help the family move to- |
| 15 | ward self-sufficiency; or |
| 16 | "(II) that are of a type that |
| 17 | would be counted toward the State |
| 18 | participation rates under section 407 |
| 19 | but for the fact that— |
| 20 | "(aa) the work-eligible indi- |
| 21 | vidual did not engage in suffi- |
| 22 | cient hours of the activity; |
| 23 | "(bb) the work-eligible indi- |
| 24 | vidual has reached the maximum |
| 25 | time limit allowed for having par- |

| | 201 |
|----|---|
| 1 | ticipation in the activity counted |
| 2 | toward the State's work partici- |
| 3 | pation rate; or |
| 4 | "(cc) the number of work-el- |
| 5 | igible individuals engaged in such |
| 6 | activity exceeds a limitation |
| 7 | under such section. |
| 8 | "(ii) Any other information that the |
| 9 | Secretary determines appropriate with re- |
| 10 | spect to the information required under |
| 11 | clause (i), including if the individual has |
| 12 | no hours of participation, the principal rea- |
| 13 | son or reasons for such non-participation. |
| 14 | "(C) Expenditures on other benefits |
| 15 | AND SERVICES.— |
| 16 | "(i) Detailed, disaggregated informa- |
| 17 | tion regarding the types of, and amounts |
| 18 | of, expenditures made by the State during |
| 19 | a reporting period specified in subpara- |
| 20 | graph (A) using— |
| 21 | "(I) Federal funds provided |
| 22 | under section 403 that are (or will be) |
| 23 | reported by the State on Form ACF- |
| 24 | 196 (or any successor form) under the |
| 25 | category of other expenditures or the |
| | |

| 1 | category of benefits or services pro- |
|----|--|
| 2 | vided in accordance with the authority |
| 3 | provided under section $404(a)(2)$; or |
| 4 | "(II) State funds expended to |
| 5 | meet the requirements of section |
| 6 | 409(a)(7) and reported by the State |
| 7 | in the category of other expenditures |
| 8 | on Form ACF-196 (or any successor |
| 9 | form). |
| 10 | "(ii) Any other information that the |
| 11 | Secretary determines appropriate with re- |
| 12 | spect to the information required under |
| 13 | clause (i). |
| 14 | "(2) Publication of summary and analysis |
| 15 | OF ENGAGEMENT IN ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES.—Con- |
| 16 | current with the submission of each report required |
| 17 | under paragraph (1)(A), an eligible State shall pub- |
| 18 | lish on an Internet website maintained by the State |
| 19 | agency responsible for administering the State pro- |
| 20 | gram funded under this part (or such State-main- |
| 21 | tained website as the Secretary may approve)— |
| 22 | "(A) a summary of the information sub- |
| 23 | mitted in the report: |
| 24 | "(B) an analysis statement regarding the |
| 25 | extent to which the information changes meas- |
| | |

| 1 | ures of total engagement in work activities from |
|----|---|
| 2 | what was (or will be) reported by the State in |
| 3 | the quarterly report submitted under subsection |
| 4 | (a) for the comparable period; and |
| 5 | "(C) a narrative describing the most com- |
| 6 | mon activities contained in the report that are |
| 7 | not countable toward the State participation |
| 8 | rates under section 407. |
| 9 | "(3) Application of authority to use sam- |
| 10 | PLING.—Subparagraph (B) of subsection $(a)(1)$ |
| 11 | shall apply to the reports required under paragraph |
| 12 | (1) of this subsection in the same manner as sub- |
| 13 | paragraph (B) of subsection $(a)(1)$ applies to reports |
| 14 | required under subparagraph (A) of subsection |
| 15 | (a)(1). |
| 16 | "(4) Secretarial reports to congress.— |
| 17 | "(A) MARCH 2011 REPORT.—Not later |
| 18 | than June 30, 2011, the Secretary shall submit |
| 19 | to Congress a report on the information sub- |
| 20 | mitted by eligible States for the March 2011 re- |
| 21 | porting period under paragraph $(1)(A)(i)$. The |
| 22 | report shall include a State-by-State summary |
| 23 | and analysis of such information, identification |
| 24 | of any States with missing or incomplete re- |
| 25 | ports, and recommendations for such adminis- |
| | |

trative or legislative changes as the Secretary
 determines are necessary to require eligible
 States to report the information on a recurring
 basis.

5 "(B) APRIL-JUNE, 2011REPORT.—Not 6 later than September 30, 2011, the Secretary 7 shall submit to Congress a report on the infor-8 mation submitted by eligible States for the 9 April-June 2011 reporting period under para-10 graph (1)(A)(ii). The report shall include a 11 State-by-State summary and analysis of such 12 information, identification of any States with 13 missing \mathbf{or} incomplete reports, and rec-14 ommendations for such administrative or legis-15 lative changes as the Secretary determines are 16 necessary to require eligible States to report the 17 information on a recurring basis

18 "(5) AUTHORITY FOR EXPEDITIOUS IMPLEMEN-19 TATION.—The requirements of chapter 5 of title 5, 20 United States Code (commonly referred to as the 21 'Administrative Procedure Act') or any other law re-22 lating to rulemaking or publication in the Federal 23 Register shall not apply to the issuance of guidance 24 or instructions by the Secretary with respect to the 25 implementation of this subsection to the extent the

| 1 | Secretary determines that compliance with any such |
|----|--|
| 2 | requirement would impede the expeditious implemen- |
| 3 | tation of this subsection.". |
| 4 | (b) Application of Penalty for Failure to |
| 5 | FILE REPORT.— |
| 6 | (1) IN GENERAL.—Section $409(a)(2)$ of such |
| 7 | Act (42 U.S.C. 609(a)(2)) is amended— |
| 8 | (A) by redesignating subparagraphs (A) |
| 9 | and (B) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively, |
| 10 | (B) by inserting before clause (i) (as redes- |
| 11 | ignated by paragraph (1) , the following: |
| 12 | "(A) QUARTERLY REPORTS.—"; |
| 13 | (C) in clause (ii) of subparagraph (A) (as |
| 14 | redesignated by paragraphs (1) and (2) , by |
| 15 | striking "subparagraph (A)" and inserting |
| 16 | "clause (i)"; and |
| 17 | (D) by adding at the end the following: |
| 18 | "(B) Report on engagement in addi- |
| 19 | TIONAL WORK ACTIVITIES AND EXPENDITURES |
| 20 | FOR OTHER BENEFITS AND SERVICES.— |
| 21 | "(i) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary |
| 22 | determines that a State has not submitted |
| 23 | the report required by section |
| 24 | 411(c)(1)(A)(i) by May 31, 2011, or the |
| 25 | report required by section $411(c)(1)(A)(ii)$ |

| 1 | by August 31, 2011, the Secretary shall |
|----|---|
| 2 | reduce the grant payable to the State |
| 3 | under section $403(a)(1)$ for the imme- |
| 4 | diately succeeding fiscal year by an amount |
| 5 | equal to not more than 4 percent of the |
| 6 | State family assistance grant. |
| 7 | "(ii) Rescission of penalty.—The |
| 8 | Secretary shall rescind a penalty imposed |
| 9 | on a State under clause (i) with respect to |
| 10 | a report required by section $411(c)(1)(A)$ |
| 11 | if the State submits the report not later |
| 12 | than— |
| 13 | "(I) in the case of the report re- |
| 14 | quired under section $411(c)(1)(A)(i)$, |
| 15 | June 15, 2011; and |
| 16 | "(II) in the case of the report re- |
| 17 | quired under section 411(c)(1)(A)(ii), |
| 18 | September 15, 2011. |
| 19 | "(iii) Penalty based on severity |
| 20 | OF FAILURE.—The Secretary shall impose |
| 21 | a reduction under clause (i) with respect to |
| 22 | a fiscal year based on the degree of non- |
| 23 | compliance.". |
| 24 | (2) Application of reasonable cause ex- |
| 25 | CEPTION.—Section 409(b)(2) of such Act (42 U.S.C. |

267

| | _ • • • |
|----|--|
| 1 | 609(b)(2)) is amended by inserting before the period |
| 2 | the following: "and, with respect to the penalty |
| 3 | under paragraph (2)(B) of subsection (a), shall only |
| 4 | apply to the extent the Secretary determines that |
| 5 | the reasonable cause for failure to comply with a re- |
| 6 | quirement of that paragraph is as a result of a one- |
| 7 | time, unexpected event, such as a widespread data |
| 8 | system failure or a natural or man-made disaster". |
| 9 | (3) Nonapplication of corrective compli- |
| 10 | ANCE PLAN PROVISIONS.—Section $409(c)(4)$ of such |
| 11 | Act (42 U.S.C. $609(c)(4)$) is amended by inserting |
| 12 | "(2)(B)," after "paragraph". |
| 13 | Subtitle C—Customs User Fees; |
| 14 | Continued Dumping and Sub- |
| 15 | sidy Offset |
| 16 | SEC. 821. CUSTOMS USER FEES. |
| 17 | Section $13031(j)(3)$ of the Consolidated Omnibus |
| 18 | Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. $58c(j)(3)$) |
| 19 | is amended— |
| 20 | (1) in subparagraph (A), by striking "December |
| | |

21 10, 2018" and inserting "September 30, 2019"; and

(2) in subparagraph (B)(i), by striking "November 30, 2018" and inserting "September 30,
2019".

SEC. 822. LIMITATION ON DISTRIBUTIONS RELATING TO REPEAL OF CONTINUED DUMPING AND SUB SIDY OFFSET. Notwithstanding section 1701(b) of the Deficit Re-

5 duction Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–171; 120 Stat. 154
6 (19 U.S.C. 1675c note)) or any other provision of law,
7 no payments shall be distributed under section 754 of the
8 Tariff Act of 1930, as in effect on the day before the date
9 of the enactment of such section 1701, with respect to the
10 entries of any goods that are, on the date of the enactment
11 of this Act—

12 (1) unliquidated; and

13 (2)(A) not in litigation; or

14 (B) not under an order of liquidation from the15 Department of Commerce.

Subtitle D—Emergency Fund for Indian Safety and Health

18 SEC. 831. EMERGENCY FUND FOR INDIAN SAFETY AND

19 HEALTH.

Section 601 of the Tom Lantos and Henry J. Hyde
United States Global Leadership Against HIV/ AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Reauthorization Act of 2008 (25)
U.S.C. 443c) is amended—

24 (1) in subsection (b)(1), by striking
25 "\$2,000,000,000" and inserting "\$1,602,619,000";
26 and

(2) in subsection (f)(2)(B), by striking "50 per-1 2 cent" and inserting "not more than \$602,619,000". Subtitle E—Rescission of Funds 3 **From WIC Program** 4 SEC. 841. RESCISSION OF FUNDS FROM WIC PROGRAM. 5 6 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of the 7 amounts made available in appropriations Acts to provide 8 grants to States under the special supplemental nutrition 9 program for women, infants, and children established by 10 section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C.

11 1786), \$562,000,000 is rescinded.

12 Subtitle F—Budgetary Effects

13 SEC. 851. BUDGETARY EFFECTS.

14 The budgetary effects of this Act, for the purpose of 15 complying with the Statutory Pay-As-You-Go-Act of 2010, 16 shall be determined by reference to the latest statement 17 titled "Budgetary Effects of PAYGO Legislation" for this 18 Act, submitted for printing in the Congressional Record 19 by the Chairman of the Senate Budget Committee, pro-20 vided that such statement has been submitted prior to the 21 vote on passage.